FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

MONTENEGRO

AND

THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Free Trade Agreement between Montenegro and the Republic of Turkey

PREAMBLE

DESIROUS to develop and strengthen friendly relations, especially in the fields of economic co-operation and trade, with an aim to contribute to the progress of economic co-operation between the two countries and to increase the scope of mutual trade exchange,

Montenegro and the Republic of Turkey (hereinafter referred to as "the Parties" or "Montenegro" and "Turkey" where appropriate);

CONFIRMING their intention to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process;

TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION the "Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States and Montenegro" and the "Agreement Establishing an Association between the Republic of Turkey the European Economic Community":

HAVING regard to the experience gained from the co-operation developed between the Parties to this Agreement as well as between them and their main trading partners;

DECLARING their readiness to undertake activities with a view to promoting harmonious development of their trade as well as to expanding and diversifying their mutual co-operation in the fields of joint interest, including fields not covered by this Agreement, thus creating a framework and supportive environment based on equality, non discrimination, and a balance of rights and obligations;

REFERRING to the mutual interest of the Parties in the continual reinforcement of the multilateral trading system and considering that the provisions and instruments of the General

Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter "GATT 1994") and the World Trade

Organization (hereinafter "WTO") constitute a basis for their foreign trade policy;

RESOLVED to lay down for this purpose provisions aimed at the progressive abolition of the obstacles to trade between the Parties in accordance with the provisions of these instruments, in particular those concerning the establishment of free trade areas;

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuance of these objectives, to conclude the following Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement").

ARTICLE 1

Objectives

- 1. The Parties, by taking into account the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between Montenegro and the EU and Turkey's obligations arising from the Customs Union with the EU, shall gradually establish a free trade area between them on substantially all their trade over a transitional period lasting a maximum of five years starting from the date of entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and the other multilateral agreements on trade in goods annexed to the Agreement establishing the WTO.
- 2. The objectives of this Agreement are:
 - a) to increase and enhance the economic cooperation between the Parties and raise the living standard of the population of the two countries;
 - b) to gradually eliminate difficulties and restrictions on trade in goods;
 - c) to promote, through the expansion of reciprocal trade, the harmonious development of the economic relations between the Parties;
 - d) to provide fair conditions of competition in trade between the Parties;
 - e) to contribute by the removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade;
 - f) to create conditions for further encouragement of investments particularly for the development of joint investments in both countries;
 - g) to promote trade and cooperation between the Parties in third country markets.

ARTICLE 2 Basic Duties

1. In trade between the Parties covered by this Agreement, the Parties shall apply their respective Customs Tariffs on the classification of goods for imports into them.

- 2. For each product the basic duty to which successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be the Most Favoured Nation (MFN) duty that was in force in the Parties on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
- 3. If after entry into force of this Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an erga omnes basis, in particular, reductions resulting from the tariff negotiations in the WTO, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 2 as from that date when such reductions are applied.
- 4. The Parties shall communicate to each other their respective basic duties.

CHAPTER I INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 3 Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Parties falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System with the exception of the products listed in Annex I of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

Customs Duties on Imports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect

- 1. No new customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
- 2. Customs duties on imports into Turkey of goods originating in Montenegro shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
- 3. Customs duties on imports into Montenegro of goods originating in Turkey other than those listed in Annex II shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
- 4. Customs duties on imports into Montenegro of goods originating in Turkey, which are listed in Annex II shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the timetable laid down thereof.
- 5. Montenegro and Turkey shall abolish in trade between themselves any charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on imports upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

6. For products listed in Annex II originating in Turkey, Montenegro shall accord treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like products originating in the European Union. In case of any favourable change in the treatment accorded to the European Union for the products listed in Annex II, Montenegro shall automatically reflect these changes to the products listed in this Annex originating in Turkey and promptly notify Turkey thereof.

ARTICLE 5

Customs Duties of a Fiscal Nature

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

ARTICLE 6 Customs Duties on Exports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect

- 1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new customs duties on exports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
- 2. All customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished between the Parties upon entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7

Quantitative Restrictions on Exports and Imports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect

- 1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new quantitative restrictions on exports and imports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced.
- 2. All quantitative restrictions on exports and imports in the Parties and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8 Technical Barriers to Trade

- 1. The rights and obligations of the Parties relating to standards or technical regulations and related measures shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.
- 2. The Parties shall cooperate and exchange information in the field of standardization, metrology, conformity assessment and accreditation, with the aim of eliminating technical barriers to trade.
- 3. Each Party, upon request from the other Party, shall submit information on particular individual cases of standards, technical rules or similar measures.

CHAPTER II AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 9

Scope

- 1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to basic agricultural, processed agricultural and fishery products originating in the territory of each Party.
- 2. The term "basic agricultural, processed agricultural and fishery products" (hereinafter referred to as agricultural products) means, for the purpose of this agreement, the products falling within Chapters 01 to 24 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System and including the products listed in Annex I of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10

Exchange of Concessions

- 1. The Parties to this Agreement shall mutually allocate concessions set forth in Protocol I in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.
- 2. Taking into account the role of agriculture in their respective economies, the development of trade in agricultural products, the high sensitivity of agricultural products and the rules of their respective agricultural policy, the Parties shall examine in the Joint

Committee the possibilities of granting further concessions to each other in trade in agricultural products.

ARTICLE 11

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

- 1. The Parties shall apply their domestic regulations in the fields of veterinary, sanitary and phytosanitary control in accordance with the WTO Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosantitary Mesures.
- 2. Measures, concerning veterinary and phytosanitary control among the Parties, shall be harmonized on the basis of the EU legislation.
- 3. The Parties commit themselves not to introduce discriminatory measures or other measures, which lead to unduly restricting the flow of information about the level of sanitary and phytosanitary protection of animals, plants and products.

ARTICLE 12

Specific Safeguards

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, and in particular Article 21, given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products, if imports of products originating in a Party, which are the subject of concessions granted under this Agreement, cause serious disturbance to the markets or to their domestic regulatory mechanisms, in the other Party, both Parties shall enter into consultations immediately to find an appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Party concerned may take the measures it deems necessary in accordance with the relevant WTO rules.

CHAPTER III SERVICES AND INVESTMENTS

ARTICLE 13

1. The Parties to this Agreement recognize the growing importance of services and investments. In their efforts to gradually develop and broaden their co-operation, in particular in the context of the European integration, they will co-operate with the aim of further promoting investments and achieving a progressive liberalization and mutual opening of their markets for investments and trade in services, taking into account the relevant provisions of the General Agreement on Trade and Services (GATS).

2. The Parties will discuss in the Joint Committee this co-operation with the aim of developing and deepening of their relations in conformity with this Article.

CHAPTER IV COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 14

Internal Taxation

- 1. The Parties shall refrain from, and abolish where existing, any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Party and like products originating in the other Party.
- 2. Products exported to the territory of either of the Parties shall not qualify for refunds of internal indirect taxation which exceed amount of the indirect taxation directly or indirectly imposed on those products.

ARTICLE 15 Customs Unions, Free Trade Areas and Cross-Border Arrangements

- 1. This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for cross-border trade of the Parties with third countries to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.
- 2. Exchange of information shall take place, upon request of either Party, within the Joint Committee concerning agreements establishing such customs unions or free trade areas.

ARTICLE 16

Structural Adjustment

- 1. Exceptional measures of limited duration, which derogate from the provisions of Article 4, may be taken by Montenegro in the form of increased customs duties.
- 2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.
- 3. Customs duties on imports applicable in Montenegro to products originating in Turkey introduced by these measures may not exceed the level of the basic duty referred in Article 2 for the concerned product and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in Turkey. The total value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 15% of total imports of industrial products from Turkey as defined in Article 3, during the last year for which statistics are available.
- 4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorized by the Joint Committee.
- 5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.
- 6. Montenegro shall inform the Joint Committee of any exceptional measures they intend to take and, at the request of Turkey, consultations shall be held in the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When taking such measures Montenegro shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal rates. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

ARTICLE 17

Dumping and Subsidy

- 1. None of the provisions in this Agreement prevent either Party from taking trade defence action in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article.
- 2. If one of the Parties finds that dumping and/or countervailable subsidisation is taking place in trade with the other Party, that Party may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and its own related internal legislation.

ARTICLE 18

General Safeguards

Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguard Measures. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to safeguard measures.

ARTICLE 19 Re-export and Serious Shortage

- 1. Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 6 and 7 leads to:
 - a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party to this Agreement maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
 - b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;
 - and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement.
- 2. Measures taken as a result of the situation referred to in paragraph 1 shall be applied in a non-discriminatory manner and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

ARTICLE 20

State Monopolies

- 1. The Parties shall progressively adjust any state monopoly of a commercial character so as to ensure that by the end of the fourth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed will exist between nationals of the Parties.
- 2. The Joint Committee shall be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

ARTICLE 21 Notifications and Consultations Procedure for the Application of Measures

1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of any measures set out in Articles 12, 19, 24 and 32, the Parties to this Agreement shall endeavour to solve any differences

between themselves through direct consultations, and shall inform the other Party thereof.

- 2. A Party which is considering to resort to measures shall promptly notify the Joint Committee thereof. The Party concerned shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and give it the assistance required to examine the case. Consultations between the Parties shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a commonly acceptable solution.
- 3. If, within one month of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to or to the difficulties notified and in the absence of a decision by the Joint Committee in the matter, the concerned Party may adopt the measures it considers necessary to remedy the situation.
- 4. The measures taken shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee. They shall be restricted, with regard to their extent and to their duration, to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation, giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the damage caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.
- 5. The measures taken shall be the subject of regular consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation, or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.
- 6. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 12, 19, 24 and 32 apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay to the Joint Committee and consultations between the Parties to this Agreement shall take place within the Joint Committee.

ARTICLE 22

Rules of Origin and Cooperation between the Customs Administrations

- 1. The Parties agree to apply the European preferential rules of origin in trade between them, including all existing and further amendments. In case these rules of origin are amended, the Joint Committee shall initiate procedure of amending rules of origin.
- 2. Protocol II to this Agreement lays down the rules of origin and related methods of administrative co-operation.

ARTICLE 23

Payments

- 1. Payments in freely convertible currencies relating to commercial transactions within the framework of this Agreement between the Parties and the transfer of such payments to the territory of the Party where the creditor resides, shall be free from any restrictions.
- 2. The Parties shall refrain from exchange or administrative restrictions other than existing in the current legislation of the Parties on the grant repayment or acceptance of short and medium term credits related to commercial transactions in which a resident of a Party participates._
- 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, any measures concerning current payments connected with the movement of goods shall be in conformity with the conditions laid down under Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund.

ARTICLE 24 Rules of Competition Concerning Undertakings, State Aid

- 1. The following are incompatible with the proper implementation of this Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between the Parties:
 - a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
 - b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
 - c) any concentration that would create a dominant position and prevent fair competition;
 - d) any state aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.
- 2. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of state aid.
- 3. If any Party considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of the first paragraph of this Article, and:
 - a) is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, or

b) in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

it may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Joint Committee or after thirty working days following referral for such consultation.

- 4. In the case of practices incompatible with paragraph 1.c) of this Article, such appropriate measures may, where the WTO/GATT 1994 applies thereto, only be adopted in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the WTO/GATT 1994 and any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices which are applicable between the Parties.
- 5. In case of a competition investigation conducted by one Party against the undertakings based in the territory of the other Party, if the investigating Party requests for a cooperation in the communication of the official documents relevant to the investigation from the other Party, the requested Party will do its best to ensure the requested

communication to be served in a timely manner through its competent governmental agencies.

6. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with this Article, the Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

ARTICLE 25 Balance of Payments Difficulties

- 1. The Parties shall endeavour wherever possible to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures, including measures relating to imports, for balance of payments purposes. A Party adopting such measures shall present as soon as possible to the other Party a timetable for their removal
- 2. Where Montenegro or Turkey is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, Montenegro or Turkey, as the case may be, may, in accordance with the conditions established under the WTO Agreement, adopt restrictive measures, including measures relating to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is strictly necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. Montenegro or Turkey, as the case may be, shall inform the other Party forthwith.
- 3. Any restrictive measures shall not apply to transfers related to investment and in particular to the repatriation of amounts invested or reinvested or any kind of revenues stemming there from.

ARTICLE 26

Intellectual Property Rights

- 1. The Parties to this Agreement shall grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, including measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, counterfeiting and piracy, in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the relevant international agreements.
- 2. The Parties to this Agreement shall accord to each other's nationals treatment no less favourable than that they accord to their own nationals. Exemption from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provisions of Article 3 of the TRIPS Agreement.
- 3. The Parties to this Agreement shall grant to each other's nationals treatment no less favourable than that accorded to nationals of any other country. Exemptions from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provisions of the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 4 and 5 thereof.
- 4. The implementation of this Article shall be regularly reviewed by the Parties. If problems in the area of intellectual property affecting trading conditions were to occur, urgent consultations shall be undertaken, at the request of either Party, with a view to reaching mutually satisfactory solutions.

ARTICLE 27

Public Procurement

- 1. The Parties consider the liberalization of their respective public procurement markets as an objective of this Agreement. The Parties aim at opening up of the award of public contracts on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity.
- 2. The Parties will progressively develop their respective rules, conditions and practices on public procurement with a view to granting suppliers of the other Party access to contract award procedures on their respective public procurement markets not less favourable than that accorded to companies of any country or territory.
- 3. The Joint Committee shall examine developments related to the achievement of the objectives of this Article and may recommend practical modalities of implementing the provisions of paragraph 2 so as to ensure free access, transparency and mutual opening of their respective public procurement markets.
- 4. During the examination referred to in paragraph 3, the Joint Committee may consider, especially in the light of international developments and regulations in this area, the possibility of extending the coverage and/or the degree of the market opening provided for in paragraph 1.
- 5. The Parties shall endeavour to accede to the relevant Agreements negotiated under the auspices of the GATT 1994 and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the WTO.

ARTICLE 28

Establishment of the Joint Committee

- 1. A Joint Committee is hereby established in which each Party shall be represented. The Joint Committee shall be responsible for the administration of this Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation.
- 2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of either Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the Parties.
- 3. The Joint Committee may, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 29, take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters the Joint Committee may make recommendations.

ARTICLE 29

Procedures of the Joint Committee

- 1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall meet at an appropriate level whenever necessary upon request but at least once a year. Either Party may request a meeting be held.
- 2. The Joint Committee shall decide by consensus.
- 3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a Party to this Agreement has accepted a decision subject to reservation of the fulfillment of internal legal requirements the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the date of the receipt of the written notification stating that such requirements have been fulfilled.
- 4. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, inter alia, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairperson and his/her term of office.
- 5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working groups as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

ARTICLE 30 Security Exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the Parties from taking any measures, which it considers necessary:

- a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies:
 - i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
 - ii) relating to the non-proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or
 - iii) in time of war or other serious international tension constituting threat of war.

ARTICLE 31

General Exceptions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit, justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security, the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants and environment; the protection of domestic treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property, or rules relating to gold or silver or the conservation of exhaustible natural resources, if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 32

Fulfillment of Obligations

- 1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement and the fulfillment of their obligations under this Agreement.
- 2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfill an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 33

Evolutionary Clause

- 1. Where either Party considers that it would be useful and in the interest of the economies of the Parties to develop the relations established by this Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Party. The Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.
- 2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties to this Agreement in accordance with their national legislation.

ARTICLE 34 Amendments

Amendments to this Agreement, as well as to its Annexes and Protocols, shall enter into force on the date of receipt of the latter written notification through diplomatic channels, by which the Parties inform each other that all necessary requirements foreseen by their national legislation for the entry into force of this Agreement, have been fulfilled.

ARTICLE 35

Protocols and Annexes

Protocols and Annexes to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Protocols and Annexes in accordance with the national legislation of the Parties.

ARTICLE 36 Validity and Withdrawal

- 1. This Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.
- 2. Each Party to this Agreement may withdraw from this Agreement by a written notification to the other Party. The termination shall take effect on the first day of the seventh month following the date on which the notification was received by the other Party.
- 3. The Parties agree that, in case of accession of one of the Parties to this Agreement to the European Union, the Agreement will be terminated on the previous day before the date of the accession to the EU.

ARTICLE 37 Entry into Force

The Parties shall ratify this Agreement in accordance with their own procedures. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month, following the date of the receipt of the latter written notification through diplomatic channels, by which the Parties inform each other that all necessary requirements foreseen by their national legislation for the entry into force of this Agreement, have been fulfilled.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

DONE at Istanbul, on 26th of October, 2008, in two originals, each in the Montenegrin, Turkish and English languages, all texts being equally authentic. In case of differences of interpretation, the English text shall prevail.

Branimir GVOZDENOVIĆ

Kürşad TÜZMEN

Minister for Economic Development

Minister of State

For Montenegro

For the Republic of Turkey

ANNEX I

List of products referred to in Articles 3 and 9

HS Code	2905.43	(mannitol)
HS Code	2905.44	(sorbitol)
HS Heading	33.01	(essential oils)
HS Headings	35.01 to 35.05	(albuminodal substances, modified starches,
		glues)
HS Code	3809.10	(finishing agents)
HS Code	3824.60	(sorbitol n.e.p.)
HS Headings	41.01 to 41.03	(hides and skins)
HS Heading	43.01	(raw furskins)
HS Headings	50.01 to 50.03	(raw silk and silk waste)
HS Headings	51.01 to 51.03	(wool and animal hair)
HS Headings	52.01 to 52.03	(raw cotton, cotton waste and cotton carded or
		combed)
HS Heading	53.01	(raw flax)
HS Heading	53.02	(raw hemp)

Annex II

MONTENEGRIN TARIFF CONCESSIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN TURKEY (Referred to in Article 4.4)

Customs duties on imports into Montenegro of goods originating in Turkey, which are listed in this Annex, shall be abolished in accordance with the timetables defined below:

For the products listed in Table A duty rates will be reduced as follows:

- on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of the
 Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 25% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the remaining import duties will be abolished.

For the products listed in Table B duty rates will be reduced as follows:

- on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 85% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January of the first year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 70% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January of the second year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 55% of the basic duty;

- on 1 January of the third year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January of the fourth year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the import duty will be reduced to 20% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January of the fifth year following the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the remaining import duties will be abolished.

HS	Description of products
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: - Marble and travertine:
2515 11 00	Crude or roughly trimmed
2515 12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
2515 12 20	Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm
2515 12 50	Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm
2515 12 90	Other
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:
2522 20 00	- Slaked lime
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
	- Portland cement:
2523 29 00	Other
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:
3603 00 10	- Safety fuses; detonating fuses
3603 00 90	- Other
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:
4406 90 00	- Other
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:
	- Of wood:
4410 12	Oriented strand board (OSB):
4410 12 10	Unworked or not further worked than sanded

4410 19 00	Other
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:
4412 10 00	- Of bamboo
	- Other:
4412 94	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:
4412 94 10	With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood
4412 94 90	Other
4412 99	Other:
4412 99 70	Other

HS	Description of products
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of
	leather:
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:
6403 51	Covering the ankle:
	Other:
	Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:
	Of 24 cm or more:
6403 51 15	For men
6403 51 19	For women
	Other, with insoles of a length:
	Of 24 cm or more:
6403 51 95	For men
6403 51 99	For women
6405	Other footwear:
6405 10 00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:
7604 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
7604 10 90	Profiles
	- Of aluminium alloys:
7604 29	Other:
7604 29 90	Profiles
7616	Other articles of aluminium:
	- Other:
7616 99	Other:
7616 99 90	Other
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated: - Other:
8415 81 00	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):

8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):
8507 20	- Other lead-acid accumulators: Other:
8507 20 98	Other
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:
	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:
8517 12 00	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks

HS	Description of products
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:
	- Other vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
8703 22	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cm ³ but not exceeding 1500 cm ³ :
8703 22 10	New:
ex 8703 22 10	Passenger motor cars
8703 22 90	Used
8703 23	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cm ³ but not exceeding 3000 cm ³ :
	New:
8703 23 19	Other:
ex 8703 23 19	Passenger motor cars
8703 23 90	Used
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
8703 32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500cm³ but not exceeding 2500 cm³:
	New:
8703 32 19	Other:
ex 8703 32 19	Passenger motor cars
8703 32 90	Used
8703 33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cm ³ :
	New:
8703 33 11	Motor caravans
8703 33 90	Used

HS	Description of products
2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:
	- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:
	Other:
	Other:
2501 00 91	Salt suitable for human consumption
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations: - Other:
3304 99 00	Other
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:
3305 10 00	- Shampoos
3305 90	- Other:
3305 90 90	Other
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:
3306 10 00	- Dentifrices
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non woven, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
3401 11 00	For toilet use (including medicated products)

3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:
3402 20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:
3402 20 20	Surface-active preparations
3402 20 90	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
3402 90	- Other:
3402 90 90	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):
3923 21 00	Of polymers of ethylene
3923 29	Of other plastics:
3923 29 10	Of poly(vinyl chloride)

HS	Description of products
3923 90	- Other:
3923 90 10	Netting extruded in tubular form
3923 90 90	Other
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:
3926 90	- Other:
	Other:
3926 90 97	Other
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:
4011 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:
4202 11	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:
4202 11 10	Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 11 90	Other
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:
4203 10 00	- Articles of apparel
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:
4203 29	Other:
4203 29 10	Protective for all trades
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:

4418 10	- Windows, French windows and their frames:
4418 10 50	Coniferous
4418 10 90	Other
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:
4418 20 50	Coniferous
4418 20 80	Of other wood
4418 40 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work
4418 90	- Other:
4418 90 10	Glue-laminated timber
4418 90 80	Other
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard:

HS	Description of products
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre
4802 55	content consists of such fibres: - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls:
4802 55 15	
	Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but less than 60 g/m ² :
ex 4802 55 15 4802 55 25	o men man erade decorating paper
	Weighing 60 g/m ² or more but less than 75 g/m ² :
	Other than crude decorating paper
4802 55 30	Weighing 75 g/m ² or more but less than 80 g/m ² :
ex 4802 55 30	Other than crude decorating paper
4802 55 90	Weighing 80 g/m ² or more:
ex 4802 55 90	Other than crude decorating paper
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
4819 10 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 20 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non- corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 30 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
4819 40 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
4820 10	- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:
4820 10 10	Registers, account books, order books and receipt books
4820 20 00	- Exercise books
4820 10 10	 Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandur pads, diaries and similar articles: - Registers, account books, order books and receipt books

4820 90 00	- Other
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
4821 10	- Printed:
4821 10 10	Self-adhesive
4821 90	- Other:
4821 90 10	Self-adhesive
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
4911 10 10	Commercial catalogues
4911 10 90	Other
	- Other:
4911 99 00	Other

HS	Description of products
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
5111 19	Other:
5111 19 10	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 450 g/m ²
5111 19 90	Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m ²
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool of fine animal hair:
5112 11 00	Of weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²
5112 19	Other:
5112 19 10	Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 375 g/m ²
5112 19 90	Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m ²
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than
	200 g/m^2 :
	- Bleached:
5209 21 00	Plain weave
5209 22 00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 29 00	Other fabrics
	- Dyed:
5209 31 00	Plain weave
5209 32 00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 39 00	Other fabrics
	- Of yarns of different colours:
5209 41 00	Plain weave
5209 43 00	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 49 00	Other fabrics
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:

6101 90	- Of other textile materials:
6101 90 20	Overcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
ex 6101 90 20	Of Wool or Fine animal hair
6101 90 80	Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:
ex 6101 90 80	Of Wool or Fine animal hair
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Other:
6115 95 00	Of cotton
6115 96	Of synthetic fibres:
6115 96 10	Knee-length stockings
	Other:
6115 96 99	Other

HS	Description of products
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:
6205 20 00	- Of cotton
6205 30 00	- Of man-made fibres
6205 90	- Of other textile materials:
6205 90 10	Of flax or ramie
6205 90 80	Other
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
6206 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste
6206 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair
6206 30 00	- Of cotton
6206 40 00	- Of man-made fibres
6206 90	- Of other textile materials:
6206 90 10	Of flax or ramie
6206 90 90	Other
6207	Men's or boys' singlet and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes,
	dressing gowns and similar articles:
	- Underpants and briefs:
6207 11 00	Of cotton
6207 19 00	Of other textile materials
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
6207 21 00	Of cotton
6207 22 00	Of man-made fibres
6207 29 00	Of other textile materials
	- Other:
6207 91 00	Of cotton
6207 99	Of other textile materials
6207 99 10	Of man-made fibres
6207 99 90	Other

6208	Women's or girls' singlet and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
	- Slips and petticoats:
6208 11 00	Of man-made fibres
6208 19 00	Of other textile materials
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
6208 21 00	Of cotton
6208 22 00	Of man-made fibres
6208 29 00	Of other textile materials
	- Other:
6208 91 00	Of cotton
6208 92 00	Of man-made fibres
6208 99 00	Of other textile materials

HS	Description of products
6211	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
	- Other garments, men's or boys':
6211 32	Of cotton:
6211 32 10	Industrial and occupational clothing
	Tracksuits with lining:
6211 32 31	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	Other:
6211 32 41	Upper parts
6211 32 42	Lower parts
	- Other garments, women's or girls':
6211 42	Of cotton:
6211 42 10	Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
	Track suits with lining:
6211 42 31	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	Other:
6211 42 41	Upper parts
6211 42 42	Lower parts
6211 42 90	Other
6211 43	Of man-made fibres:
6211 43 10	Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
	Track suits with lining:
6211 43 31	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	Other:
6211 43 41	Upper parts
6211 43 42	Lower parts
6211 43 90	Other

6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:
6301 20 10	Knitted or crocheted
6301 20 90	Other
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:
6301 90 10	Knitted or crocheted
6301 90 90	Other
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:
	- Other bed linen, printed:
6302 21 00	Of cotton
	- Other bed linen:
6302 31 00	Of cotton
	- Other table linen:
6302 51 00	Of cotton
6302 53	Of man-made fibres:
6302 53 90	Other

HS	Description of products
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:
6403 59	Other:
	Other:
	Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:
	Other, with in-soles of a length:
	Of 24cm or more:
6403 59 35	For men
6403 59 39	For women
	Other, with in-soles of a length:
	Of 24 cm or more:
6403 59 95	For men
6403 59 99	For women
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate): Other menumental or building stone and articles thereof simply out or sown, with a flat or
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
6802 21 00	Marble, travertine and alabaster
6802 23 00	Granite
6802 29 00	Other stone:
	- Other:
6802 91	Marble, travertine and alabaster:
6802 91 10	Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved

6802 91 90	Other
6802 93	Granite:
6802 93 10	Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or
	more
6802 93 90	Other
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:
6810 11	Building blocks and bricks:
6810 11 10	Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)
6810 11 90	Other
	- Other articles:
6810 91	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:
6810 91 90	Other
6810 99 00	Other
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:
6904 10 00	- Building bricks
6904 90 00	- Other

HS	Description of products
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:
6905 10 00	- Roofing tiles
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
7207 11	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:
7207 11 90	Forged
7207 12	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7207 12 90	Forged
7207 19	Other
	Of circular or polygonal cross-section:
7207 19 12	Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 19 19	Forged
7207 19 80	Other
7207 20	- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:
	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:
	Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
	Other, containing by weight:
7207 20 15	0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon
7207 20 17	0,6 % or more of carbon
7207 20 19	Forged
	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:
7207 20 32	Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 39	Forged

	Of circular or polygonal cross- section:
7207 20 52	Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 59	Forged
7207 20 80	Other
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
7213 10 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling
	process
	- Other:
7213 91	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:
7213 91 10	Of a type used for concrete reinforcement
	Other:
7213 91 49	Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon:
ex 7213 91 49	Other
7213 99	Other:
7213 99 10	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of than of carbon
7213 99 90	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon

HS	Description of products
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:
7214 10 00	- Forged
7214 20 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
	- Other:
7214 99	Other:
	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
7214 99 10	Of a type used for concrete reinforcement
	Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:
7214 99 31	80 mm or more
7214 99 39	Less than 80 mm
7214 99 50	Other
	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon:
	Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:
7214 99 71	80 mm or more
7214 99 79	Less than 80 mm
7214 99 95	Other
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
7215 10 00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7215 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
	Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon:
7215 50 11	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7215 50 19	Other
7215 50 80	Containing by weight 0,25 % or more carbon

7215 90 00	- Other
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
7224 10	- Ingots and other primary forms:
7224 10 10	Of tool steel
7224 10 90	Other
7224 90	- Other:
	Other:
	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:
	Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
	The width measuring less than twice the thickness:
7224 90 05	Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other elements less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter
7224 90 07	Other
7224 90 14	Other
7224 90 18	Forged

HS	Description of products
	Other: Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:
7224 90 31	Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum
7224 90 38	Other
7224 90 90	Forged
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:
7228 20 10	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot rolled on four faces
	Other:
7228 20 99	Other
7228 30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
7228 30 20	Of tool steel
	Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum:
7228 30 41	Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more
7228 30 49	Other
	Other:
	Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:
7228 30 61	80mm or more
7228 30 69	Less than 80 mm
7228 30 70	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces
7228 30 89	Other

7228 40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:
7228 40 10	Of tool steel
7228 40 90	Other
7228 60	- Other bars and rods:
7228 60 20	Of tool steel
7228 60 80	Other
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more an having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more:
7314 20 90	Other
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:
7314 39 00	Other

HS	Description of products
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:
	- Other:
	Cold-pressed from wire:
7317 00 40	Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5 % or more of carbon, hardened
	Other:
7317 00 69	Other
7317 00 90	Other
7605	Aluminium wire:
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
7605 11 00	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm
7605 19 00	Other
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:
	- Rectangular (including square):
7606 11	Of aluminium, not alloyed:
	Other, of a thickness of:
7606 11 91	Less than 3 mm
7606 11 93	Not less than 3mm but less than 6 mm
7606 11 99	Not less than 6 mm
7606 12	Of aluminium alloys:
	Other:
	Other, of a thickness of:
7606 12 91	Less than 3 mm
7606 12 93	Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm
7606 12 99	Not less than 6 mm

7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:
	- Not backed:
7607 11	Rolled but not further worked:
7607 11 10	Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm
7607 11 90	Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm
7607 19	Other:
7607 19 10	Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm
	Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm:
7607 19 99	Other
7607 20	- Backed:
7607 20 10	Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm
	Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2
	mm:
7607 20 99	Other

HS	Description of products
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:
7610 10 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
7610 90	- Other:
7610 90 90	Other
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
7614 10 00	- With steel core
7614 90 00	- Other
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:
8311 10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:
8311 10 10	Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material
8311 10 90	Other
8311 20 00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415:
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:
8418 10 20	Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres:
ex 8418 10 20	Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 10 80	Other:

ex 8418 10 80	Other than for use in civil aircraft
	- Refrigerators, household type:
8418 21	Compression-type:
8418 21 91	Not exceeding 250 litres
8418 21 99	Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:
8418 30 20	Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres:
ex 8418 30 20	Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 30 80	Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres:
ex 8418 30 80	Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:
8418 40 20	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres:
ex 8418 40 20	Other than for use in civil aircraft
8418 40 80	Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres:
ex 8418 40 80	Other than for use in civil aircraft

HS	Description of products
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages: - Dishwashing machines:
8422 11 00	Of the household type
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
	- Other machinery:
8426 91	Designed for mounting on road vehicles:
8426 91 10	Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle
8426 91 90	Other
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry: - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
8450 11	Fully-automatic machines:
	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:
8450 11 11	Front-loading machines
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
8483 30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:
8483 30 80	Plain shaft bearings
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars: - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:

185

8703 24	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm ³ :
8703 24 10	New:
ex 8703 24 10	Passenger motor cars
8703 24 90	Used
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
8703 33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :
	New:
8703 33 19	Other:
ex 8703 33 19	Passenger motor cars
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts
	thereof:
9401 40 00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:
9401 61 00	Upholstered
9401 69 00	Other

Table B to Annex II

HS	Description of products	
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	
9401 71 00	Upholstered	
9401 79 00	Other	
9401 80 00	- Other seats	
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
9403 40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:	
9403 40 90	Other	
9403 50 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	
9403 60	- Other wooden furniture:	
9403 60 10	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	
9403 60 90	Other wooden furniture	
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
	- Mattresses:	
9404 29	Of other materials:	
9404 29 10	Spring interior	
9404 90	- Other:	
9404 90 90	Other	
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings:	
	- Other:	
9406 00 20	Of wood	

PROTOCOL I

(Referred to in Article 10)

ARTICLE 1

This Protocol shall apply to products that are specified in Article 9 of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 2

- 1. The agricultural products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Annex I to this Protocol shall be imported into Montenegro according to the conditions established in that Annex.
- 2. The agricultural products originating in Montenegro listed in Annex II to this Protocol shall be imported into the Republic of Turkey according to the conditions established in that Annex.

ARTICLE 3

The Parties shall grant preferential treatment to each other as regards the products listed in Annexes of this Protocol in compliance with the provisions of Protocol II concerning the rules of origin of the Agreement.

Annex I to Protocol I

Imports into Montenegro of the following products originating in the Republic of Turkey shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

HS Code	Product Description	Tariff Quota Volume (tonnes)	Preferential Duty
0713.40	Lentils	Unlimited	100% reduction from MFN

			100%
0813.10	Dried apricots	100	reduction
			from MFN

Annex II to Protocol I

Imports into the Republic of Turkey of the following products originating in Montenegro shall be subject to the concessions set out below:

HS Code	Product Description	Tariff Quota Volume (tonnes)	Preferential Duty
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	500	EU Treatment

20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	300	30%
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009	2500 hl	75% reduction from MFN

PROTOCOL II

Concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative co-operation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I	GENERAL PROVISIONS
Article 1	Definitions
TITLE II	DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"
Article 2	General requirements
Article 3	Cumulation in Montenegro
Article 4	Cumulation in Turkey
Article 5	Wholly obtained products
Article 6	Sufficiently worked or processed products
Article 7	Insufficient working or processing
Article 8	Unit of qualification
Article 9	Accessories, spare parts and tools

Article 10	Sets
Article 11	Neutral elements
TITLE III	TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS
	TERRITORINE REQUIREMENTS
Article 12	Principle of territoriality
Article 13	Direct transport
Article 14	Exhibitions
TITLE IV	DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION
Article 15	Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties
TITLE V	PROOF OF ORIGIN
Article 16	General requirements
Article 17	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
Article 18	Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
Article 19	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
Article 20	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin
	issued or made out previously
Article 21	Accounting segregation
Article 22	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
Article 23	Approved exporter
Article 24	Validity of proof of origin
Article 25	Submission of proof of origin
Article 26	Importation by instalments
Article 27	Exemptions from proof of origin
Article 28	Supporting documents
Article 29	Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
Article 30	Discrepancies and formal errors
Article 31	Amounts expressed in euro
TITLE VI	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION
Article 32	Mutual assistance
Article 33	Verification of proofs of origin
Article 34	Dispute settlement
Article 35	Penalties
Article 36	Free zones

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37	Goods in transit and storage
A -4: -1 - 20	A

Article 38 Annexes

Article 39 Amendments to the Protocol

List of Annexes

Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating

materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

Annex III: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement

certificate EUR.1

Annex IV: Text of the invoice declaration

Annex V: Products excluded from the cumulation provided for in Article 3 and Article 4

Joint Declaration

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 **Definitions**

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in Montenegro or in Turkey in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Montenegro or in Turkey;
- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) "value added" shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Montenegro or in Turkey;
- (j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;

- (l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2

General requirements

- 1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Montenegro:
- (a) products wholly obtained in Montenegro within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Montenegro incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Montenegro within the meaning of Article 6;
- 2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Turkey:
- (a) products wholly obtained in Turkey within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Turkey incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Turkey within the meaning of Article 6.

Article 3 Cumulation in Montenegro

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (1), products shall be considered as originating in Montenegro if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Turkey, in Montenegro, or in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association process⁹³ or incorporating the materials originating in the Community to which the Decision n°1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995⁹⁴ applies provided that the working or processing carried out in Montenegro goes beyond the

As defined in the Conclusions of the General Affairs Council in April 1997 and Commission Communication of May 1999 on the establishment of the Stabilisation and Association process with Western Balkan countries.

Decision n°1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

- 2. Where the working or processing carried out in Montenegro does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Montenegro only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country or territory which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Montenegro.
- 3. Products, originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1, which do not undergo any working or processing in Montenegro, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.
- 4. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:
 - (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;
 - (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;and
 - (c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazette of Montenegro and in Turkey according to its own procedures.

Montenegro shall provide Turkey, with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1.

The products in Annex V shall be excluded from the cumulation provided for in this Article.

Article 4 Cumulation in Turkey

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Turkey if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Montenegro, in Turkey, or in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association Process⁹⁵ or incorporating the materials originating in the Community to which the Decision n°1/95 of the ECTurkey Association Council of 22 December 1995⁹⁶ applies, provided that the

As defined in the Conclusions of the General Affairs Council in April 1997 and Commission Communication of May 1999 on the establishment of the Stabilisation and Association process with Western Balkan countries.

Decision n°1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as

working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

- 2. Where the working or processing carried out in Turkey does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Turkey only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country or territory which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Turkey.
- 3. Products, originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1, which do not undergo any working or processing in Turkey, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.
- 4. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:
 - a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;
 - (a) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;and
 - (b) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazette of Turkey and in Montenegro according to its own procedures.

Turkey shall provide Montenegro, with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1.

The products in Annex V shall be excluded from the cumulation provided for in this Article.

Article 5 Wholly obtained products

- 1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Montenegro or in Turkey:
- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;

defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of Montenegro or of Turkey by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).
- 2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
- (a) which are registered or recorded in Montenegro or in Turkey;
- (b) which sail under the flag of Montenegro or of Turkey;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of Montenegro or of Turkey, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of Montenegro or of Turkey and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of Montenegro or of Turkey; and
- (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of Montenegro or of Turkey.

Article 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by the Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

- 2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

 This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the

Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

Article 7

Insufficient working or processing

- 1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:
- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;

- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds; mixing of sugar with any other material;
- (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
- (p) slaughter of animals.
- 2. All operations carried out either in Montenegro or in Turkey on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 8 Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
- 2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10 Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11 Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12 **Principle of territoriality**

- 1. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in Montenegro or in Turkey.
- 2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from Montenegro or from Turkey to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the returning goods are the same as those exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.
- 3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside Montenegro or Turkey on materials exported from Montenegro or from Turkey and subsequently reimported there, provided:
- (a) the said materials are wholly obtained in Montenegro or in Turkey or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

and

- (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
 - i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;

and

- ii) the total added value acquired outside Montenegro or Turkey by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.
- 4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside Montenegro or Turkey. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside Montenegro or Turkey by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.
- 5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside Montenegro or Turkey, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
- 6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.
- 7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside Montenegro or Turkey shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Article 13 Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between Montenegro and Turkey or through the territories of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of Montenegro or Turkey.

- 2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14 Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country or territory other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and sold after the exhibition for importation in Montenegro or in Turkey shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from Montenegro or from Turkey to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in Montenegro or in Turkey;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
- 2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
- 3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

- 1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in Montenegro, in Turkey or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in Montenegro or in Turkey to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
- 2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in Montenegro or in Turkey to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
- 3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs

duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

- 4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
- 5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 General requirements

- 1. Products originating in Montenegro shall, on importation into Turkey and products originating in Turkey shall, on importation into Montenegro benefit from the Agreement upon submission of either:
 - (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
 - (b) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the "invoice declaration", given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the text of the invoice declaration appears in Annex IV.
- 2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from the Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

- 1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.
- 2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are hand-written, they shall be completed in ink in

printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

- 3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of Montenegro or of Turkey if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Montenegro, Turkey or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 5. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
- 6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
- 7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 18 Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

- 1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

- 2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
- 3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.
- 4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY",

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

- 1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
- 2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English:

"DUPLICATE"

- 3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
- 4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in Montenegro or in Turkey, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within Montenegro or Turkey. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21 Accounting segregation

- 1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called "accounting segregation" method to be used for managing such stocks.
- 2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as "originating" is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.
- 3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
- 4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
- 5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may issue or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
- 6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Article 22 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

- 1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23,

or

- (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6,000.
- 2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Montenegro, in Turkey or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol
- 3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate

documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

- 4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is hand-written, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
- 5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
- 6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 23 Approved exporter

- 1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter', who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
- 3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.
- 4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
- 5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

Article 24 Validity of proof of origin

- 1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.
- 2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
- 3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 25 Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 26 Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 27 **Exemptions from proof of origin**

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In

the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

- 2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
- 3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1,200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 28 Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in Montenegro, in Turkey or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal book-keeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Montenegro or in Turkey where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in Montenegro or in Turkey, issued or made out in Montenegro or in Turkey, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law:
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Montenegro or in Turkey in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.
- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside Montenegro or Turkey by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

Article 29 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).

- 2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(3).
- 3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
- 4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

Article 30 Discrepancies and formal errors

- 1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
- 2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 31 Amounts expressed in euro

- 1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of Montenegro, of Turkey and of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.
- 2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.
- 3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The Parties shall communicate the amounts to each other by 15 October and they shall apply them from 1 January the following year.
- 4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 per cent. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3,

the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 per cent in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of Montenegro or of Turkey. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 32 Mutual assistance

- 1. The customs authorities of Montenegro and of Turkey shall provide each other through the competent customs administrations with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.
- 2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, Montenegro and Turkey shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 33 Verification of proofs of origin

- 1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
- 3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to

carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

- 4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
- 5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Montenegro, in Turkey or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 34 **Dispute settlement**

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 35 Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 36 Free zones

1. Montenegro and Turkey shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in Montenegro or in Turkey are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37 Goods in transit and storage

Goods which conform to the provisions of Title II and which on the date of entry into force of the Agreement are either being transported or are being held in Montenegro or in Turkey in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, may be accepted as originating products subject to the submission, within four months from that date, to the customs authorities of the importing country of proof of origin, drawn up retrospectively, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

Article 38 Annexes

Annex I, II, III, IV and V to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 39 Amendments to the Protocol

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

ANNEX I

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

3.1. The provisions of Article 6 of the Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a contracting party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in Turkey from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in Turkey. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax.
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:
- (a) vacuum-distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerisation;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerisation.
- 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
- (a) vacuum-distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;

- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerisation;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerisation;
- (j) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- (k) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (l) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
- (o) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.
- 7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

list of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by the Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluses and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained

715	(0)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of	Manufacture in which:	
	citrus fruits or melons	- all the fruit and nuts used are	
		wholly obtained, and	
		- the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed	
		30 % of the value of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices;	Manufacture in which all the	
CA Chapter y	except for:	materials of Chapter 9 used are	
		wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted	Manufacture from materials of any	
	or decaffeinated; coffee husks	heading	
	and skins; coffee substitutes		
	containing coffee in any		
0002	proportion	M	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any	
CX 0710	whateres of spices	heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the	
		materials of Chapter 10 used are	
		wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry;	Manufacture in which all the	
	malt; starches; inulin; wheat	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and	
	gluten; except for:	tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used	
ov 1107	Flour mod 1 1 Cd	are wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708	
	dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	vegetables of fleading 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits;	Manufacture in which all the	
Chapter 12	miscellaneous grains, seeds and	materials of Chapter 12 used are	
	fruit; industrial or medicinal	wholly obtained	
	plants; straw and fodder	-	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-	Manufacture in which the value of	
	resins and oleoresins (for	all the materials of heading 1301	
	example, balsams)	used does not exceed 50 % of the	
1202	X (11 1 4 4	ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts;		
	pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other		
	mucilages and thickeners,		
	whether or not modified, derived		
	from vegetable products:		
	- Mucilages and thickeners,	Manufacture from non-modified	
	modified, derived from	mucilages and thickeners	
	vegetable products		
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials;	Manufacture in which all the	
	vegetable products not	materials of Chapter 14 used are	
	elsewhere specified or included	wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils	Manufacture from materials of any	
	and their cleavage products;	heading, except that of the product	
	prepared edible fats; animal or		
1501	vegetable waxes; except for:		
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and		
	poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any	
	and from cones of waste	heading, except those of	
		heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or	
		bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture from meat or edible	
		offal of swine of heading 0203	
		or 0206 or of meat and edible offal	
1502	Foto of hoving animal 1	of poultry of heading 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or		
	goats, other than those of heading 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any	
	ato from cones of waste	heading, except those of	
		heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206	
		or bones of heading 0506	
	-		-

		223	
(1)	(2)	(3) or Manufacture in which all the	(4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are	
		wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions,		
	of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not		
	chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the	
		materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used	
av 1505	Refined lanolin	are wholly obtained Manufacture from crude wool	
ex 1505	Refined fanolin	grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and	ground or accounting of the	
	their fractions, whether or not		
	refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials	
	- Other	of heading 1506 Manufacture in which all the	
	- Other	materials of Chapter 2 used are	
1505 . 1515		wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		
	- Soya, ground nut, palm, copra,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	palm kernel, babassu, tung and	heading, except that of the product	
	oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba		
	oil and oils for technical or		
	industrial uses other than the		
	manufacture of foodstuffs for		
	human consumption - Solid fractions, except for that	Manufacture from other materials	
	of jojoba oil	of headings 1507 to 1515	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the	
		vegetable materials used are wholly obtained	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils	Manufacture in which:	
	and their fractions, partly or	- all the materials of Chapter 2	
	wholly hydrogenated, inter- esterified, re-esterified or	used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used	
	elaidinised, whether or not	are wholly obtained. However,	
	refined, but not further prepared	materials of headings 1507, 1508,	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or	1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture in which:	
1317	preparations of animal or	- all the materials of Chapters 2	
	vegetable fats or oils or of	and 4 used are wholly obtained,	
	fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible	and - all the vegetable materials used	
	fats or oils or their fractions of	are wholly obtained. However,	
	heading 1516	materials of headings 1507, 1508,	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or	1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture:	
Chapter 10	of crustaceans, molluscs or other	- from animals of Chapter 1, and/or	
	aquatic invertebrates	- in which all the materials of	
		Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery;	Manufacture from materials of any	
•	except for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used	
	form, containing added	does not exceed 30 % of the ex-	
	flavouring or colouring matter	works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including		
	chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in		
	solid form; sugar syrups not		
	containing added flavouring or		
	colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed		
	with natural honey; caramel:		
	- Chemically-pure maltose and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	fructose	heading, including other materials of heading 1702	
I	ı	or neading 1/02	I

721	1	22	
(1) ex 1703	- Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	(4)
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included: - Other	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: - Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs - Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained Manufacture in which: - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108	

		223	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the	Manufacture:	
	swelling or roasting of cereals or	- from materials of any heading,	
	cereal products (for example,	except those of heading 1806,	
	corn flakes); cereals (other than	- in which all the cereals and flour	
	maize (corn)) in grain form or in	(except durum wheat and Zea	
	the form of flakes or other	indurata maize, and their	
	worked grains (except flour,	derivatives) used are wholly	
	groats and meal), pre-cooked or	obtained, and	
	otherwise prepared, not	- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does	
	elsewhere specified or included	not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits	Manufacture from materials of any	
1703	and other bakers' wares, whether	heading, except those of Chapter 11	
	or not containing cocoa;	neuting, except those of chapter 11	
	communion wafers, empty		
	cachets of a kind suitable for		
	pharmaceutical use, sealing		
	wafers, rice paper and similar		
	products		
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit,	Manufacture in which all the fruit,	
	nuts or other parts of plants;	nuts or vegetables used are wholly	
	except for:	obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	similar edible parts of plants	heading, except that of the product	
	containing 5 % or more by		
	weight of starch, prepared or		
	preserved by vinegar or acetic		
2004	acid		
ex 2004 and	Potatoes in the form of flour,	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex 2005	meal or flakes, prepared or	heading, except that of the product	
	preserved otherwise than by		
2007	vinegar or acetic acid	M 6 4 1 111 4 1 6	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel	Manufacture in which the value of	
	and other parts of plants,	all the materials of Chapter 17 used	
	preserved by sugar (drained,	does not exceed 30 % of the ex-	
2007	glacé or crystallized) Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades,	works price of the product Manufacture:	
2007	fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut	- from materials of any heading,	
	pastes, obtained by cooking,	except that of the product, and	
	whether or not containing added	- in which the value of all the	
	sugar or other sweetening matter	materials of Chapter 17 used does	
	sugar or other sweetening matter	not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added	Manufacture in which the value of	
***	sugar or spirits	all the originating nuts and oil	
		seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and	
		1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of	
		the ex-works price of the product	
	- Peanut butter; mixtures based	Manufacture from materials of any	
	on cereals; palm hearts; maize	heading, except that of the product	
	(corn)]	
	- Other except for fruit and nuts	Manufacture:	
	cooked otherwise than by	- from materials of any heading,	
	steaming or boiling in water,	except that of the product, and	
	not containing added sugar,	- in which the value of all the	
	frozen	materials of Chapter 17 used does	
		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
2000	P. W. C. L. P.	price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape	Manufacture:	
	must) and vegetable juices,	- from materials of any heading,	
	unfermented and not containing	except that of the product, and	
	added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other	- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does	
	sweetening matter	not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
	Sweetening matter	price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible	Manufacture from materials of any	
CA Chapter 21	preparations; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and	Manufacture:	
•	concentrates, of coffee, tea or	- from materials of any heading,	
	maté and preparations with a	except that of the product, and	
	basis of these products or with a	- in which all the chicory used is	
	basis of coffee, tea or maté;	wholly obtained	
	roasted chicory and other		
	roasted coffee substitutes, and		
	extracts, essences and		
	concentrates thereof	l	l

	i		
(1)	(2) Sauces and preparations	(3) or	(4)
1 2103	therefor; mixed condiments and		
	mixed seasonings; mustard flour		
	and meal and prepared mustard: - Sauces and preparations	Manufacture from materials of any	
	therefor; mixed condiments	heading, except that of the product.	
	and mixed seasonings	However, mustard flour or meal or	
	- Mustard flour and meal and	prepared mustard may be used Manufacture from materials of any	
	prepared mustard	heading	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	preparations therefor	heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of	
		headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere	Manufacture:	
	specified or included	- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	3
		price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar;	Manufacture:	
	except for:	- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
		- in which all the grapes or	
		materials derived from grapes	
2202	Waters, including mineral	used are wholly obtained Manufacture:	
2202	waters and aerated waters,	- from materials of any heading,	
	containing added sugar or other	except that of the product,	
	sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic	- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does	
	beverages, not including fruit or	not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
	vegetable juices of heading 2009	price of the product, and	
		- in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or	
		grapefruit) is originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of	Manufacture:	
	80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol	- from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and	
	and other spirits, denatured, of	- in which all the grapes or	
	any strength	materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all	
		the other materials used are	
		already originating, arrack may	
		be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an	Manufacture:	
	alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits,	- from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and	
	liqueurs and other spirituous	- in which all the grapes or	1
	beverages	materials derived from grapes	
		used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are	
		already originating, arrack may	
		be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the	Manufacture from materials of any	
	food industries; prepared animal	heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	fodder; except for: Whale meal; flours, meals and	Manufacture in which all the	
3.1.2501	pellets of fish or of crustaceans,	materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used	
	molluses or other aquatic	are wholly obtained	
	invertebrates, unfit for human consumption		
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture	Manufacture in which all the maize	:
	of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors),	used is wholly obtained	
	of a protein content, calculated		
	on the dry product, exceeding		
ex 2306	40 % by weight Oil cake and other solid residues	Manufacture in which all the olives	
1 2300	resulting from the extraction of	used are wholly obtained	
	olive oil, containing more than		
1	3 % of olive oil		1

		221	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
2309	Preparations of a kind used in	Manufacture in which:	
	animal feeding	- all the cereals, sugar or molasses,	
		meat or milk used are	
		originating, and	
		- all the materials of Chapter 3	
		used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured	Manufacture in which all the	
CA Chapter 21	tobacco substitutes; except for:	materials of Chapter 24 used are	
	tobacco substitutes, except for.	wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and	Manufacture in which at least 70 %	
2402	cigarettes, of tobacco or of	by weight of the unmanufactured	
	tobacco substitutes	tobacco or tobacco refuse of	
	tobacco substitutes		
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	heading 2401 used is originating Manufacture in which at least 70 %	
CX 2403	Smoking tobacco	by weight of the unmanufactured	
		, , ,	
		tobacco or tobacco refuse of	
GI . 25		heading 2401 used is originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone;	Manufacture from materials of any	
	plastering materials, lime and	heading, except that of the product	
	cement; except for:		
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with	Enriching of the carbon content,	
	enriched carbon content, purified	purifying and grinding of crude	
	and ground	crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of	
	or otherwise, into blocks or slabs	marble (even if already sawn) of a	
	of a rectangular (including	thickness exceeding 25 cm	
	square) shape, of a thickness not		
	exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt,	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of	
	sandstone and other monumental	stone (even if already sawn) of a	
	or building stone, merely cut, by	thickness exceeding 25 cm	
	sawing or otherwise, into blocks		
	or slabs of a rectangular		
	(including square) shape, of a		
	thickness not exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not	
CA 23 10	Curemed deforme	calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium	Manufacture from materials of any	
CX 2319	carbonate (magnesite), in	heading, except that of the product.	
	hermetically-sealed containers,	However, natural magnesium	
	and magnesium oxide, whether	carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
	or not pure, other than fused		
	magnesia or dead-burned		
2520	(sintered) magnesia	Manufacture: 1:14 1 2	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	dentistry	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos	
		concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or	Calcination or grinding of earth	
	powdered	colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	products of their distillation;	heading, except that of the product	
	bituminous substances; mineral	5, 1 1 p 1 m	
	waxes; except for:		
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the	Operations of refining and/or one	
CA 2/0/	aromatic constituents exceeds	or more specific process(es) (97)	
		1 1 1 1 1	
	that of the non-aromatic	Or Other energtions in which all the	
	constituents, being oils similar to	Other operations in which all the	
	mineral oils obtained by	materials used are classified within	
	distillation of high temperature	a heading other than that of the	
	coal tar, of which more than	product. However, materials of the	
	65 % by volume distils at a	same heading as the product may	
	temperature of up to 250 °C	be used, provided that their total	
	(including mixtures of petroleum	value does not exceed 50 % of the	
	spirit and benzole), for use as	ex-works price of the product	
	power or heating fuels		
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from	Destructive distillation of	
	bituminous minerals	bituminous materials	
-			

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained	Operations of refining and/or one	
	from bituminous materials, other	or more specific process(es) (98)	
	than crude; preparations not	or	
	elsewhere specified or included,	Other operations in which all the	
	containing by weight 70 % or	materials used are classified within	
	more of petroleum oils or of oils	a heading other than that of the	
	obtained from bituminous	product. However, materials of the	
	materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the	same heading as the product may	
	preparations; waste oils	be used, provided that their total	
	preparations, waste ons	value does not exceed 50 % of the	
2711		ex-works price of the product	
2711	Petroleum gases and other	Operations of refining and/or one	
	gaseous hydrocarbons	or more specific process(es) (99) or	
		Other operations in which all the	
		materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	
		ex-works price of the product	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax,	Operations of refining and/or one	
	microcrystalline petroleum wax,	or more specific process(es) (100)	
	slack wax, ozokerite, lignite	or	
	wax, peat wax, other mineral	Other operations in which all the	
	waxes, and similar products	materials used are classified within	
	obtained by synthesis or by other	a heading other than that of the	
	processes, whether or not coloured	product. However, materials of the	
	Colouicu	same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum	ex-works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one	
2/13	bitumen and other residues of	or more specific process(es) (101)	
	petroleum oils or of oils	or	
	obtained from bituminous	Other operations in which all the	
	materials	materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, materials of the	
		same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural;	ex-works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one	
2/17	bituminous or oil shale and tar	or more specific process(es) (102)	
	sands; asphaltites and asphaltic	or	
	rocks	Other operations in which all the	
		materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, materials of the	
		same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on	ex-works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one	
2/13	natural asphalt, on natural	or more specific process(es) (103)	
	bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,	or	
	on mineral tar or on mineral tar	Other operations in which all the	
	pitch (for example, bituminous	materials used are classified within	
	mastics, cut-backs)	a heading other than that of the	
	<u> </u>	product. However, materials of the	
		same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	
	l	ex-works price of the product	

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

		223	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
•	inorganic compounds of	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
	precious metals, of rare-earth	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
	metals, of radioactive elements	heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
	or of isotopes; except for:	used, provided that their total value	product
	or or isotopes, except for.	does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	product
		works price of the product	
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"		
ex 2803	Mischinetan	Manufacture by electrolytic or	
		thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does	
		not exceed 50 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the
			value of all the materials
			used does not exceed 40 %
			of the ex-works price of the
			product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium	Manufacture in which the
	F	tetraborate pentahydrate	value of all the materials
		1 5	used does not exceed 40 %
			of the ex-works price of the
			product
ex 2852	Mercury compounds of saturated	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
CX 2032	acyclic monocarboxylic acids	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	and their anhydrides, halides,	the materials of headings 2852,	used does not exceed 40 %
	peroxides and peroxyacids; their	2915 and 2916 used shall not	
			of the ex-works price of the
	halogenated, sulphonated,	exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	product
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	of the product	
	Mercury compounds Internal	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	ethers and their halogenated,	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	sulphonated, nitrated or	the materials of heading 2909 used	used does not exceed 40 %
	nitrosated derivatives	shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-	of the ex-works price of the
		works price of the product	product
	Mercury compounds of	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	heterocyclic compounds with	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	the materials of headings	used does not exceed 40 %
	, , ,	2852, 2932 and 2933 used shall not	of the ex-works price of the
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	product
		of the product	F
		F	
	Mercury compounds of nucleic	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	acids and their salts, whether or	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	not chemically defined; other	the materials of headings 2852,	used does not exceed 40 %
	heterocyclic compounds	2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not	of the ex-works price of the
	neterocyclic compounds	exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	of the ex-works price of the
		1	product
		of the product	
	Матауту астория 1 С	Manufactura from 1 C	Manufacture in1 : 1 : 1
	Mercury compounds of	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	naphthenic acids, their water-	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
	insoluble salts and their esters	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
		heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
		used, provided that their total value	product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
	Other mercury compounds of	Manufacture in which the value of	
	prepared binders for foundry	all the materials used does not	
	moulds or cores; chemical	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	products and preparations of the	of the product	
	chemical or allied industries	or me product	
	(including those consisting of		
	mixtures of natural products),		
	not elsewhere specified or		
	included		
1	I	1	1

(1)	+	230	(4)
(1) ex Chapter 29	(2) Organic chemicals; except for:	(3) or Manufacture from materials of any	(4) Manufacture in which the
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (104)	value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other	or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one	
	than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	or more specific process(es) (105) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)		23 I	(4)
ex Chapter 30	(2) Pharmaceutical products; except	(3) or Manufacture from materials of any	(4)
ex enapter 50	for:	heading, except that of the product.	
	101.	However, materials of the same	
		heading as the product may be	
		used, provided that their total value	
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood		
	prepared for therapeutic,		
	prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood		
	fractions and modified		
	immunological products,		
	whether or not obtained by		
	means of biotechnological		
	processes; vaccines, toxins,		
	cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar		
	products:		
	- Products consisting of two or	Manufacture from materials of any	
	more constituents which have	heading, including other materials	
	been mixed together for	of heading 3002. However,	
	therapeutic or prophylactic	materials of the same description as	
	uses or unmixed products for	the product may be used, provided	
	these uses, put up in measured	that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
	doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	1	
	- Other	of the product	
	Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials	
		of heading 3002. However,	
		materials of the same description as	
		the product may be used, provided	
		that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	Animal blood prepared for	Manufacture from materials of any	
	therapeutic or prophylactic	heading, including other materials	
	uses	of heading 3002. However,	
		materials of the same description as	
		the product may be used, provided	
		that their total value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Blood fractions other than	Manufacture from materials of any	
	antisera, haemoglobin, blood	heading, including other materials	
	globulins and serum	of heading 3002. However,	
	globulins	materials of the same description as	
		the product may be used, provided	
		that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	Haemoglobin, blood	Manufacture from materials of any	
	globulins and serum	heading, including other materials	
	globulins	of heading 3002. However,	
		materials of the same description as	
		the product may be used, provided	
		that their total value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
	Other	heading, including other materials	
		of heading 3002. However,	
		materials of the same description as	
		the product may be used, provided	
		that their total value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods	of the product	
2002 and 2004	of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	- Obtained from amikacin of	Manufacture from materials of any	
	Commen ironi uninkucin or	heading, except that of the product.	
	heading 2941	Heading, except that of the brouber	
	heading 2941	However, materials of	
	heading 2941	However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be	
	heading 2941	However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value	
	heading 2941	However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be	

(1)		(2)	(4)
(1)	(2) - Other	(3) or Manufacture:	(4)
ex 3006	- Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter - Sterile surgical or dental	- from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	
	adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable: - cellular or made of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of	
	- made of fabrics	all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product (5) Manufacture from (7): – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	- chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31 ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium evanamide	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	- calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate Tanning or dyeing extracts;	materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

		200	
3205	(2) Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes (106)	(3) or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	(4) Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" (107) in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (108) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516, - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and - materials of heading 3404 However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

743	(2)	201	7.43
ex Chapter 35	(2) Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(4)		200	7.0
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the
ex 3801	- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi- colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	product
	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant- growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly- papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	electrodes or rods Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	- Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

		230	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
2012	n	of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators;	Manufacture in which the value of	
	compound plasticisers for rubber	all the materials used does not	
	or plastics, not elsewhere	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	specified or included; anti-	of the product	
	oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber		
	or plastics		
3813	Preparations and charges for	Manufacture in which the value of	
3013	fire-extinguishers; charged fire-	all the materials used does not	
	extinguishing grenades	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and	Manufacture in which the value of	
	thinners, not elsewhere specified	all the materials used does not	
	or included; prepared paint or	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	varnish removers	of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	use in electronics, in the form of	all the materials used does not	
	discs, wafers or similar forms;	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	chemical compounds doped for	of the product	
2010	use in electronics	M C	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other	Manufacture in which the value of	
	prepared liquids for hydraulic	all the materials used does not	
	transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	weight of petroleum oils or oils	of the product	
	obtained from bituminous		
	minerals		
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and	Manufacture in which the value of	
3020	prepared de-icing fluids	all the materials used does not	
	propuled do ronig manas	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
Ex 3821	Prepared culture media for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	maintenance of micro-organisms	all the materials used does not	
	(including viruses and the like)	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	or of plant, human or animal	of the product	
	cells		
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory	Manufacture in which the value of	
	reagents on a backing, prepared	all the materials used does not	
	diagnostic or laboratory reagents	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002	of the product	
	_		
	or 3006; certified reference materials		
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty		
3023	acids; acid oils from refining;		
	industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic	Manufacture from materials of any	
	fatty acids, acid oils from	heading, except that of the product	
	refining	5, -r p	
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials	
		of heading 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry		
	moulds or cores; chemical		
	products and preparations of the		
	chemical or allied industries		
	(including those consisting of		
	mixtures of natural products),		
	not elsewhere specified or		
	included: - The following of this heading:	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	- The following of this heading:	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
	Prepared binders for foundry	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
	moulds or cores based on	heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
	natural resinous products	used, provided that their total value	product
	Naphthenic acids, their	does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	r
	water-insoluble salts and	works price of the product	
	their esters	•	
	Sorbitol other than that of		
	heading 2905		

		231	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	Petroleum sulphonates,		
	excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals,		
	of ammonium or of		
	ethanolamines; thiophenated		
	sulphonic acids of oils		
	obtained from bituminous		
	minerals, and their salts		
	Ion exchangers		
	Getters for vacuum tubes		
	Alkaline iron oxide for the		
	purification of gas		
	Ammoniacal gas liquors and		
	spent oxide produced in coal		
	gas purification		
	Sulphonaphthenic acids,		
	their water-insoluble salts		
	and their esters		
	Fusel oil and Dippel's oil		
	Mixtures of salts having		
	different anions		
	Copying pastes with a basis		
	of gelatin, whether or not on		
	a paper or textile backing		
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste,		
	parings and scrap, of plastic;		
	except for headings ex 3907		
	and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		
	- Addition homopolymerisation	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	products in which a single	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	monomer contributes more	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
	than 99 % by weight to the	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
	total polymer content	- within the above limit, the value	product
		of all the materials of Chapter 39	1
		used does not exceed 20 % of the	
		ex-works price of the product (109)	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of	Manufacture in which the
		all the materials of Chapter 39 used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
		works price of the product (110)	of the ex-works price of the
2005			product
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from	Manufacture from materials of any	
	polycarbonate and	heading, except that of the product.	
	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene	However, materials of the same	
	copolymer (ABS)	heading as the product may be	
		used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product (111)	
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of	
	1 OlyColOl	all the materials of Chapter 39 used	
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product and/or	
		manufacture from polycarbonate of	
		tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical	Manufacture in which the value of	
	derivatives, not elsewhere	all the materials of the same	
	specified or included, in primary	heading as the product used does	
	forms	not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(1)	+	230	(4)
(1) 3916 to 3921	(2) Semi-manufactures and articles	(3) or	(4)
3910 to 3921	of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:		
	- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked - Other:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other. Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (112)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product (113)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	Ionomer sheet or film Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	price of the product Manufacture from highly- transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron (114)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40 ex 4001	Rubber and articles thereof; except for: Laminated slabs of crepe rubber	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Lamination of sheets of natural	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	rubber Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.

		200	
(1)	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or	(3) or Retreading of used tyres	(4)
	cushion tyres, of rubber - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of	
4017	A (: 1	headings 4011 and 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber Manufacture from materials of any	
ex Chapter 41 ex 4102	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for: Raw skins of sheep or lambs,	heading, except that of the product Removal of wool from sheep or	
	without wool on	lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further	Retanning of tanned leather Or Manufacture from materials of any	
4107 4110 1	prepared	heading, except that of the product	
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to	
4113	parchment-dressed leather,	4113	
	without wool or hair on, whether		
	or not split, other than leather of		
	heading 4114		
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent	Manufacture from materials of	
	laminated leather; metallised leather	headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their	
	leather	total value does not exceed 50 % of	
		the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles	heading, except that of the product	
	of animal gut (other than silk		
	worm gut)		
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur;	Manufacture from materials of any	
	manufactures thereof; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins,		
	assembled:	Dissolving or dysting in addition to	
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-	
	1011110	assembled tanned or dressed	
		furskins	
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing	Manufacture from non-assembled	
	accessories and other articles of	tanned or dressed furskins of	
ex Chapter 44	furskin Wood and articles of wood;	heading 4302 Manufacture from materials of any	
ex enapter 11	wood charcoal; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the	
		rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped	Planing, sanding or end-jointing	
	lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a		
	thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed		
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-	
	those obtained by slicing	jointing	
	laminated wood) and for		
	plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and		
	other wood sawn lengthwise,		
	sliced or peeled of a thickness		
	not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed		
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped		
	along any of its edges, ends or		
	faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
	- Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to	Beadings and mouldings,	Beading or moulding	
ex 4413	including moulded skirting and other moulded boards		
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates,	Manufacture from boards not cut to	
	drums and similar packings, of	size	
I	wood	I	I

(1) Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood ex 4418 - Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used Beading or woulding - Barnalian was a shakes may be used Beading or woulding - Chapter 45 - Cork and articles of cork; except for: - 4503 - Chapter 46 - Manufacture sof straw, of esparto or of other platting materials, basketware and wickerwork - Chapter 47 - Pup of wood or of other fibrous collabose material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard - ex Chapter 48 - Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only - Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator strenchis and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes - Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper postpoard, countaining an assortment of paper stationery - Toilet paper - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other pracking containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or wobs of cellulose wood good of which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product - Manufacture in materials of only heading, except that of the product, and the product of the product, and the product of the produ
ex 4418 other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood - Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood - Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear ex Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork; except for: 4503 Articles of natural cork Chapter 46 Chapter 46 Chapter 47 Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosis materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Ex Chapter 48 Chapter 48 Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offiser plates, of paper prye, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper papers, papers or of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper papers and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4819 Cathon, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper papers, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Ex 4819 Cathons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Ex 4820 Letter pads In the worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces (and shakes may be used Beading, except that of the product, and in the product of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of
thereof, of wood - Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood - Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear ex Chapter 45 - Cork and articles of cork; except for: 4503 - Chapter 46 Chapter 46 Chapter 47 Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other plaining materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other plaining materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or paperboard; except for: Paper and opperboard; articles of paper, splency of paper, splency on paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (ofther than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 4817 Einvelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, waltes and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard. Containing an assortment of paper statutonery C 4818 Ev 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing or webs of cellulose fibres cx 4820 Letter pads It wo principal surfaces Manufacture from wader and heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product and leading or webs of cellulose of the product of the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture from waterials of any heading, except that of the product and - i
ex 4421 Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear ex Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork; except for: 4503 Articles of natural cork Chapter 46 Chapter 46 Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other plating materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrapp) paper or paperboard ex 4811 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers, (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper pulp, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splate boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper splates of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-w
ex 4421 Beadings and mouldings Match splints, wooden pegs or pins for footwear ex Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork; except for: 4503 Chapter 46 Chapter 46 Chapter 47 Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; basketware and wickerwork ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; except for: paperboard; except for: Paper and paperboard; articles of paper paperboard; except for: Paper and paperboard; articles of paper papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postsards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper papers, of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper spapers, content of paper papers, of paper, paperboard, containing an assortment of paper spapers, containing an assortment of paper spapers (containing an assortment of paper spapers) and other packing containing an assortment of paper spapers and other packing containing an assortment of paper spapers and other packing containing an assortment of paper spapers and other packing containing an assortment of paper spapers and other packing containing an assortment of paper spapers and other packing containing an assortment of paper spapers and other packing containing an assortment of paper spapers and other packing containing an assortment of paper spapers and other packing containing an assortment of paper papers and other packing containing an assortment of papers and other packing containing an assortment of papers and paperboard, collulose fibres Ex 4819 Letter pads beading, except that of the product of any heading, except that of the product of any heading, except that of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product of th
ex 4421 - Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear ex Chapter 45 - Cork and articles of cork; except for: 4503 - Articles of natural cork - Chapter 46 - Chapter 47 - Chapter 47 - Pulp of wood or of other plaiting materials, basketware and wickerwork - Chapter 48 - Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosie material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; except for: - Articles of paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: - Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only each of papers, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes - Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, or paper paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery - Tollet paper - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres - Exterp pade - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres - Exterp pade - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres - Exterp pade - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres - Exterp page - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres - Exterp page - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres - Exterp page - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wa
ex 4421 - Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear pins for footwear points for footwear for: 4503 - Cork and articles of cork; except for: 4503 - Articles of natural cork - Articles of natural cork - Articles of natural cork - Articles of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork - Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; basketware and wickerwork - Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes - Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery - Toilet paper - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes - Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper por paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery - Toilet paper - Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and shakes may be adding, except that of the product manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of Any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 - Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 - Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 - Manufacture from paper-making materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product - Manufacture from paper-making materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product - Manufacture from paper-making materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product of the
ex 4421 Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear for: 4503 Articles of cork; except for: 4503 Articles of natural cork Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product planufactures of straw, of caparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork Pulp of wood or of other plaiting cellulosis material; creowered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard, except for: ex 4811 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only except for paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, coatning an assortment of paper stationery Tollet paper ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Beading or moulding Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from wood of now heading, except that of the product Manufacture from wood of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from pape
ex Chapter 45 ex Chapter 45 ex Chapter 45 for: 4503 Chapter 46 Chapter 46 Manufacture of keeptro or of other plaiting materials, basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; other papers (other than those of heading 480), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; oboxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper stationery ex 4819 Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product with the product of the product o
ex Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork; except for: 4503 Articles of natural cork Articles of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 46 Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; except for: ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: ex 4811 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 480), duplicator stencils and offiser plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; cards, of paper or paperboard; except that of the product when the product of the
ex Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork; except for: 4503 Articles of natural cork Articles of orbit plating materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or or paperboard, catteles of paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Articles of paper or paperboard, collulose and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, collulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Annufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture Annufacture Annufacture Annuf
ex Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork; except for. Articles of natural cork Articles of natural cork Articles of natural cork Articles of natural cork Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from cork of heading 4501 Chapter 46 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulose material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: ex 4811 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stenenis and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containiers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-work
Articles of natural cork
Articles of natural cork
Chapter 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: ex 4811 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product. Annufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product. Ex 4820 Letter pads Annufacture in materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product.
Chapter 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: ex 4811 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: Paper and paperboard; nuled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offiset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper ex 4818 ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of one
esparto or of other plating materials; basketware and wickerwork Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: ex 4811 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Toilet paper ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: Manufacture: - from materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paper pulp, of paper or of paper pulp, of paper or of paper poard; except for: ex 4811 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper paper and paperboard; except for: Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: Amnufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of one of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from paper-making materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - in which the value of all the materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - from paper-making materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials of any heading, except th
ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paper board; except for: Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Ex 4818 Toilet paper ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from paper-making on the care of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the ex-works price of the product Ex 4819 Ex 4820 Letter pads Letter pads
ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard, except for: ex 4811 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of only heading, except that of the product and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture irom paper-making materials of Any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paper and paperboard; except for: Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and other packing containers, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes. Ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes. Ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or or Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing or webs of cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and hanufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Exter pads Amnufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of Any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Ex 4818 ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4811 Paperboard; except for: Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only 4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes 4817 Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Letter pads ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of Any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product - from materials used does not exceed - from materials of Chapter 47 - from materials of Chapter 47 - from materials of Chapter 47 - from materials used does not exceed - from materials of Chapter 47 - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed - from materials of chapter 47 - from materials of chapter 47 - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -
ex 4811 Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Letter pads materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in the total of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from paper-making materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of Othe ex-works price of the product of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product.
and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of Any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product
stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard; boxes, containing an assortment of paper stationery Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; on which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper Ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery ex 4818 Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard; boxes, paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, enterials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - from materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Ex 4818 Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Letter pads Letter pads - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4818 Ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, paper, paperboard, cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Ex 4820 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Ex 4818 Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper Ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads So % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4818 Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Ex 4820 Letter pads product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4818 Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820 other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads Letter pads other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres ex 4820 Letter pads - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820 Letter pads paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820 Letter pads Letter pads Letter pads - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820 Letter pads materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820 Letter pads Letter pads Letter pads Letter pads Letter pads Solve of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820 Letter pads Determine the product all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4820 Letter pads Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
of the product
of the product
ex 4823 Other paper paper paper hard Manufacture from paper-making
cellulose wadding and webs of materials of Chapter 47
cellulose fibres, cut to size or
shape
ex Chapter 49 Printed books, newspapers, Manufacture from materials of any
pictures and other products of heading, except that of the product
the printing industry;
manuscripts, typescripts and
plans; except for: 4909 Printed or illustrated postcards; Manufacture from materials of any
printed cards bearing personal heading, except those of
greetings, messages or headings 4909 and 4911
announcements, whether or not
illustrated, with or without
envelopes or trimmings
4910 Calendars of any kind, printed,

(1)	1	241	(4)
(1)	(2) - Calendars of the "perpetual"	(3) or Manufacture:	(4)
	type or with replaceable blocks	- from materials of any heading,	
	mounted on bases other than	except that of the product, and	
	paper or paperboard	- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
	o their	heading, except those of	
		headings 4909 and 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
	l	heading, except that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn	Carding or combing of silk waste	
	waste and garnetted stock),		
	carded or combed		
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from	Manufacture from (115):	
	silk waste	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		 other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for 	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
5005		- paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk		
	waste: - Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (116)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (117):	
		- coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair;	Manufacture from materials of any	
1	horsehair yarn and woven fabric;	heading, except that of the product	
#102 · #115	except for:	21195	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse	Manufacture from (118):	
	1	211 211	
	animal hair or of horsehair	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
	1	combed or otherwise prepared for	
	1		
	1	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
	1	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
	1	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp,	
	1	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
5111 to 5113	animal hair or of horsehair	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp,	
5111 to 5113	1	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
5111 to 5113	animal hair or of horsehair Woven fabrics of wool, of fine	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
5111 to 5113	animal hair or of horsehair Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or	

¹¹⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹¹⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹¹⁷ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹¹⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹¹⁹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. 120

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

	•	242	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
		- coir yarn,	
1		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5%	
Ch	C-#	of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (121):	
3204 tO 3207	I am and unead of collon	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- natural fibres, not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:	M C (C) (122)	
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (122)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (123): - coir yarn,	
		- con yarn, - natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
		of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres;	Manufacture from materials of any	
-	paper yarn and woven fabrics of	heading, except that of the product	
	paper yarn; except for:	_	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile	Manufacture from (124):	
	fibres; paper yarn	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- natural fibres, not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper-making materials	
ı	•	Laber manning munorimis	1

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

		<u>_</u>	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other		
	vegetable textile fibres; woven		
	fabrics of paper yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (125)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (126):	
		- coir yarn,	
		- jute yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	1
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
		of the ex-works price of the product	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread	Manufacture from (127):	
	of man-made filaments	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- natural fibres, not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper-making materials	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made		
	filament yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (128)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (129):	
		- coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	1
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
		of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical	
	1	materials or textile pulp	1

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	244 (2) or	(4)
(1) 5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-	(3) or Manufacture from (130):	(4)
3308 to 3311	made staple fibres	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made	- paper-making materials	
	staple fibres:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (131)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (132): - coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens;	of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from (133):	
ex Chapter 30	special yarns; twine, cordage,	- coir yarn,	
	ropes and cables and articles	- natural fibres,	
	thereof; except for:	- chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
		- paper-making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not		
	impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	- Needleloom felt	Manufacture from (134):	
		- natural fibres, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp However:	
		- polypropylene filament of	
		heading 5402,	
		- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or	
		- polypropylene filament tow of	
		heading 5501, of which the denomination in all	
		cases of a single filament or fibre is	
		less than 9 decitex, may be used,	
		provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from (135):	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres made from casein, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1) (2) (3) or (4) Rubber thread and cord, textile covered: textile yam, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered or sheathed with rubber or lot gimped, being textile yam, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehart yam); chemilical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials or lot the properties of the strip or powder or covered with metal or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, e-themical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials was faunticature from (119); anatural fibres, or antural fibres, or antural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, e-themical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloum felt Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloum felt Annufacture from (119); antural fibres, or experimental sor textile pulp, or paper-making materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials - or experimental materials or textile pulp for the paper or experimental pulps of the sex-works processed for spinning, or experimental fibres, or polypropylene filament tow of heading 5500 or 600 fibre so from the paper or experimental pulps of the sex-works processed for spinning, or experimental fibres, not canded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or experimental filament yam, anatural fibres, or artificial filament yam, anatural fibres, or anam-made staple fibres, not canded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or experimental filament yam, and the processed for spinning processed for spinning proc		i	240	
covered textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, costed, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered - Other Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5401 and the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or coverings: - Chapter 57 Chapter 58 Chapter 59 Chapter 69		· /	(3) or	(4)
and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coxeted, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered - Other Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or surp or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehalr yarn), chemile yarn (including flock chenile) yarn; loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt - Of other felt - Other - Other and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped) and strip and the like of heading 5406 and gimped (horsehalr yarn); chemical materials or textile pulp, or anatural fibres, or earded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, e-chemical materials or textile pulp, or early flowever: - heading 5406 and gimped horse heading 5406 and provided that their foul value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing with their foul value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a put fabric or ombed or otherwise processed for spinning, or e-chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (**): - anatural fibres, or e-chemical flament tow of heading 5501, or single filament or fibre is less than 9 decites, may be used, provided that their foul value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing with the found to the product Jute fabric may be used as a locking or artificial flament yarm. - antural fibres, or e-man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5604	1		
or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered - Other Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal 5606 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chemile yarn (including flock chemille yarn); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 67 - Of needleloom felt - Of other felt - Other - Other				
covered or shealhed with rubber or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered - Other Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal or leading 5605 and gimped heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5606 and gimped heading 5606				
or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered - Other Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not fexitic covered - Other Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the like of heading 5604 and gimped horschair yarn); chemile yarn (including flock chemile yarn); loop wale-yarn [Chapter 57] Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 67 Chapter 57 Chapter 68 - Of needleloom felt Annufacture from rubber thread or corded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or a chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - Of needleloom felt Annufacture from (10): - natural fibres, or cordenies and the strip of the				
- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered - Other Manufacture from (1967) - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or hemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials or textile pulp, or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal or like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of leading 5605 and gimped horsehuir yann); chemile yarm (including flock chemile yarm); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Amufacture from (197): - natural fibres, or extile pulp, or paper-making materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (197): - natural fibres, or exhemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Manufacture from (197): - natural fibres, or exhemical materials or textile pulp or coverings: - or exhemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Manufacture from (197): - natural fibres, or exhemical materials or textile pulp or coverings: - of needing 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5506, or - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501 or 5				
covered - Other - Othe			Manufacture from rubber thread or	
- Other Manufacture from (10%): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered or spinning, or paper-making materials or textile pulp, and paper pape		•		
- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or speper-making materials - paper-making materials - paper-making materials - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or spot or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of spinning, and strip and the like of heading 5605 and gimped horseshant years), chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materials - chemical materials or textile pulp, or a paper-making materi				
combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Chapter 67 Chapter 67 Chapter 67 Chapter 67 Chapter 67 Chapter 77 Chapter 68 - Of needleloom felt - Of other felt - Other Chapter 69 - Other Chapter 60 - Other 60 Covering: - Of other felt - Other Chapter 60 - Other 60 - Other Chapter 60 - Other 60 - Other 60 - Other Chapter 70 - Other 60 - Other Chapter 60 - Other 60 - Other Chapter 60 - Other 60 - Other 60 - Other Chapter 60 - Other Chapter 60 - Other 60 - O				
- chemical materials or textile pulp, or promoted or otherwise processed for spinning chemical materials or textile pulp, or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered or spinning chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Manufacture from (138): - amar-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5500; or 5506, or - polypropylene filament of heading 5500; or 5506, or - polypropylene filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (149): - natural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning.				
Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of the powder or covered with metal in the form of the powder or covered with metal in the form of the powder or covered with metal in the form of the like of heading 5605 and gimped horseshar yarn); chemile yarm (including flock chenille yarm); loop wale-yarm (architecture from town); loop wale-yarm, loop wale-yar			for spinning,	
Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal bike of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horschair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn (including flock); loop yarn-yarn, loop wale-yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn (including flock); loop yarn-yarn, loop wale-yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn (including f			- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn), chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Amunifacture from (139): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or coverings: - Other - Other Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or camed or otherwise processed for spinning, or covering yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or covering yarn, - yarn, but fabric or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - yarn, the product yarn of the product yarn, - natural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149): - coir yarn			or	
gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5603 and gimped horschair yarn); chemille yarn (including flock chemille yarn); loop wale-yarn Of needleloom felt Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (189); - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Manufacture from (199); - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp flowever: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501 or 5506, or polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament to fibre is less than 9 decites, may be used as a backing Author than the complete or complete or complete or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (189); - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (189); - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (189); - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, Jute fabric may be used as a late of the product part of t				
strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yamr); chemile yamr); (hop wale-yarm (including flock chemille yamr); hop wale-yarm (coverings: - Of needleloom felt Chapter \$7 Chapter \$7 Chapter \$7 Chapter \$87 Chapter \$87 Chapter \$97 Chapter \$97 Chapter \$97 Chapter \$97 Chapter \$97 Chapter \$98 Chemical materials or textile pulp \$98 Chapter \$99 Chapter \$98 Chapter \$98 C	5605			
or \$40\$, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal 5606 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading \$404 or \$40\$, gimped (other than those of heading \$60\$ and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn Chapter \$7 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Captes and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139); - natural fibres, or antural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Manufacture from (139); - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Manufacture from (139); - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament to work heading \$402, - polypropylene filament tow of heading \$500, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading \$500, or or polypropylene filament tow of heading \$500, or or polypropylene filament tow of heading \$500, or or polypropylene filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (149); - natural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149); - natural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149); - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, 1 the fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (149); - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, 1 the fabric may be used as a a lateral or otherwise processed for spinning 1 the fabric may be used as a a lateral or otherwise processed for spinning 1 the fabric may be used as a a lateral or otherwise processed for spinning 1 the fabric m				
the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal powder or covered with metal powder or covered with metal chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from (18): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning. Chapter 57 Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: Of needleloom felt Amunfacture from (18): - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from (18): - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from (19): - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene filament of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (19): - natural fibres, or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (19): - natural fibres, or or natural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (19): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
powder or covered with metal Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chemille yarn (including flock chemille yarn); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (³³⁾ : - antural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning. - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from (³⁹⁾ : - natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5301, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (⁴³⁾ : - Of other felt - Other - Carpets and other textile floor combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (⁴⁴⁾ : - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a Large fibres, not carded or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading \$404 or \$405, gimped (other than those of heading \$605 and gimped horschair yarn); chemile yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn Chapter \$7 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (129); - chemical materials or textile pulp, or or chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading \$400, 2, polypropylene filament tow of heading \$503 or \$506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading \$501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing. - Other - Other				
- Of other felt Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wate-yarn Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139); - apper-making materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from (139); - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament to fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (149); - natural fibres, or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149); - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (149); - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - manural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a		powder of covered with metal		
Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading \$404 or \$405, gimped (other than those of heading \$605 and gimped horschair yarn); chemile yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn Carpets and other textile floor coverings;			I -	
gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp. or - paper-making materials Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - sy	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the		
heading 5505 and gimped horsehair yarm); chenille yarm (including flock chenille yarm); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5502, - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - other - Other - Other			- natural fibres,	
horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Other - Other Other Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, or carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise - processed for spinning - late fabric may be used as a				
(including flock chenille yarm); loop wale-yarn Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Other Other - Other				
Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - antural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a			1 17	
Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings: - Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decites, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a		loop wate-yatti		
coverings: Of needleloom felt Manufacture from (139): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a	Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor	F-1	
- natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a	l campus c			
- chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a		- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from (139):	
However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
heading 5402, polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a			of which the denomination in all	
provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing - Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
Jute fabric may be used as a backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
backing Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- Of other felt Manufacture from (140): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a		- Of other felt		
combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- Other Manufacture from (141): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a		- Otner		
yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a				
			processed for spinning	
L hacking				
ouching			backing	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except		, ,
	for: - Combined with rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn (142) Manufacture from (143): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or	of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5810	not made up Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for bot foundations.	product Manufacture from yarn	
5902	hat foundations Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: - Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	
5903	- Other Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
5904	Linoleum, whether or note cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from yarn (144)	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
5905	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from (145): - coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp or Printing accompanied by at least	
		two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other	of the ex-works price of the product	
	than those of heading 5902: - Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from (146):	
		- natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	
	- Other fabrics made of	- chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical	
	synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	materials	
5907	- Other Textile fabrics otherwise	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from yarn	
	impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical	or Printing accompanied by at least	
	scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves,		
	lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric		
	therefor, whether or not impregnated:		
	- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:		
	- Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310	

¹⁴⁵

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

		240	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- Woven fabrics, of a kind	Manufacture from (147):	
	commonly used in	- coir yarn,	
	papermaking or other technical	- the following materials:	
	uses, felted or not, whether or	yarn of	
	not impregnated or coated,	polytetrafluoroethylene (148),	
	tubular or endless with single	yarn, multiple, of polyamide,	
	or multiple warp and/or weft,	coated impregnated or covered	
	or flat woven with multiple	with a phenolic resin,	
	warp and/or weft of	yarn of synthetic textile fibres	
	heading 5911	of aromatic polyamides,	
		obtained by polycondensation	
		of <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and	
		isophthalic acid,	
		monofil of	
		polytetrafluoroethylene (149),	
		yarn of synthetic textile fibres	
		of poly(<i>p</i> -phenylene	
		terephthalamide),	
		glass fibre yarn, coated with	
		phenol resin and gimped with	
		acrylic yarn (150),	
		copolyester monofilaments of a	
		polyester and a resin of	
		terephthalic acid and 1,4-	
		cyclohexanediethanol and	
		isophthalic acid,	
		natural fibres,	
		man-made staple fibres not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning, or	
		chemical materials or textile	
		pulp N 6 (C (151)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (151):	
		- coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from (152):	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing		
	accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Obtained by sewing together	Manufacture from yarn (153)(154)	
	or otherwise assembling, two		
	or more pieces of knitted or		
	crocheted fabric which have		
	been either cut to form or		
	obtained directly to form		
	- Other	Manufacture from (155):	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
	i	processed for spinning, or	
av Chanter 62	Articles of apparel and elething	- chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing		
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	- chemical materials or textile pulp	

¹⁴⁷ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

¹⁴⁸ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

¹⁴⁹ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery. 150

The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

¹⁵¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁵² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. 153

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁵⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

¹⁵⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁵⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁵⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

		249	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 6202, ex 6204,	Women's, girls' and babies'	Manufacture from yarn (158)	
ex 6206, ex 6209	clothing and clothing accessories	or	
and ex 6211	for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from unembroidered	
		fabric, provided that the value of	
		the unembroidered fabric used does	
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-works	
(210 1		price of the product (159)	
ex 6210 and	Fire-resistant equipment of	Manufacture from yarn (160)	
ex 6216	fabric covered with foil of	or	
	aluminised polyester	Manufacture from uncoated fabric,	
		provided that the value of the	
		uncoated fabric used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
6213 and 6214	Handkarahiafa shawla saaryas	of the product (161)	
0213 and 0214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves,		
	mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	- Embroidered	Manufactura from unblooched	
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (162)(163)	
		or	
		Manufacture from unembroidered	
		fabric, provided that the value of	
		the unembroidered fabric used does	
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product (164)	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached	
		single yarn (165)(166)	
		or	
		Making up, followed by printing	
		accompanied by at least two	
		preparatory or finishing operations	
		(such as scouring, bleaching,	
		mercerising, heat setting, raising,	
		calendering, shrink resistance	
		processing, permanent finishing,	
		decatising, impregnating, mending	
		and burling), provided that the	
		value of all the unprinted goods of	
		headings 6213 and 6214 used does	
		not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works	
(217		price of the product	
6217	Other made up clothing		
	accessories; parts of garments or		
	of clothing accessories, other		
	than those of heading 6212: - Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (167)	
	- Embroidered	or	
		Manufacture from unembroidered	
		fabric, provided that the value of	
		the unembroidered fabric used does	
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product (168)	
	- Fire-resistant equipment of	Manufacture from yarn (169)	
	fabric covered with foil of	or	
	aluminised polyester	Manufacture from uncoated fabric,	
	1 ,	provided that the value of the	
		uncoated fabric used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product (170)	

```
See Introductory Note 6.
159
           See Introductory Note 6.
160
           See Introductory Note 6.
161
           See Introductory Note 6.
162
           For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
163
           See Introductory Note 6.
164
           See Introductory Note 6.
165
           For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
166
           See Introductory Note 6.
167
           See Introductory Note 6.
168
           See Introductory Note 6.
169
           See Introductory Note 6.
170
           See Introductory Note 6.
```

		230	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- Interlinings for collars and	Manufacture:	
	cuffs, cut out	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn (171)	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles;	Manufacture from materials of any	
*** ****** **	sets; worn clothing and worn	heading, except that of the product	
	textile articles; rags; except for:	neuanig, encept that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed		
0301 10 0304	linen etc.; curtains etc.; other		
	furnishing articles:		
	- Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufactura from (172):	
	- Of left, of honwovens	Manufacture from (172):	
		- natural fibres, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other:	M 6 4 6 11 1 1	
	Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached	
		single yarn (173)(174)	
		or	
		Manufacture from unembroidered	
		fabric (other than knitted or	
		crocheted), provided that the value	
		of the unembroidered fabric used	
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture from unbleached	
		single yarn (175)(176)	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used	Manufacture from (177):	
	for the packing of goods	- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and		
	sunblinds; tents; sails for boats,		
	sailboards or landcraft; camping		
	goods:		
	- Of nonwovens	Manufacture from (178)(179):	1
		- natural fibres, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached	
	1	single yarn (180)(181)	
6307	Other made-up articles,	Manufacture in which the value of	1
0507	including dress patterns	all the materials used does not	
	meruania aress patterns	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric	Each item in the set must satisfy	
0.500	and yarn, whether or not with	the rule which would apply to it if	
	accessories, for making up into	it were not included in the set.	
	rugs, tapestries, embroidered	However, non-originating articles	
	table cloths or serviettes, or	may be incorporated, provided that	
	similar textile articles, put up in	their total value does not exceed	
	packings for retail sale	15 % of the ex-works price of the	
	1	set	

¹⁷¹ See Introductory Note 6.

¹⁷² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁷³ See Introductory Note 6.

¹⁷⁴ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6. 175

See Introductory Note 6.

¹⁷⁶ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

¹⁷⁷ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁷⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁷⁹ See Introductory Note 6.

¹⁸⁰ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

¹⁸¹ See Introductory Note 6.

251				
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)	
ex Chapter 64 6406	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for: Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
	to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof			
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (182)		
Ex 6506	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (183)		
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate		
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading		
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)		
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product		
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005 7006	Glass with a non-reflecting layer Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials: - Glass-plate substrates, coated	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 Manufacture from non-coated		
	with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards (184)	glass-plate substrate of heading 7006		

See Introductory Note 6.

See Introductory Note 6.

SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

745	· · ·	- (3)	7.45
(1)	- Other	(3) or Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	(4)
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of	50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from:	
	glass fibres	 uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or glass wool 	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104 7106, 7108 and	Worked precious or semi- precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) Precious metals:	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7110	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or	
	- Semi-manufactured or in	Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals Manufacture from unwrought	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111 7116	powder form Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	precious metals Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or	

		233	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
		Manufacture from base metal parts,	
		not plated or covered with precious	
		metals, provided that the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron	Manufacture from materials of	
	or non-alloy steel	heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204	
	l	or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and	Manufacture from ingots or other	
	rods, angles, shapes and sections	primary forms of heading 7206	
	of iron or non-alloy steel		
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished	
5010 5010		materials of heading 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to	Semi-finished products, flat-	Manufacture from ingots or other	
7222	rolled products, bars and rods,	primary forms of heading 7218	
	angles, shapes and sections of		
	stainless steel		
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished	
700 / 705 -		materials of heading 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to	Semi-finished products, flat-	Manufacture from ingots or other	
7228	rolled products, hot-rolled bars	primary forms of heading 7206,	
	and rods, in irregularly wound	7218 or 7224	
	coils; angles, shapes and		
	sections, of other alloy steel;		
	hollow drill bars and rods, of		
	alloy or non-alloy steel		
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished	
G!		materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except	Manufacture from materials of any	
	for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of	
7202	D 3	heading 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track	Manufacture from materials of	
	construction material of iron or	heading 7206	
	steel, the following: rails, check-		
	rails and rack rails, switch		
	blades, crossing frogs, point rods		
	and other crossing pieces,		
	sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates,		
	chairs, chair wedges, sole pates		
	(base plates), rail clips,		
	bedplates, ties and other material		
	specialised for jointing or fixing		
7204 7205 1	rails	Manufacture Co. 1 1 1 C	
7304, 7305 and	Tubes, pipes and hollow	Manufacture from materials of	
7306	profiles, of iron (other than cast	heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
7207	iron) or steel	Tunning daily	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless	Turning, drilling, reaming,	
	steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712),	threading, deburring and	
	consisting of several parts	sandblasting of forged blanks,	
		provided that the total value of the	
		forged blanks used does not exceed	
		35 % of the ex-works price of the	
7200	Structures (1 J:	product Manufacture from materials of any	
7308	Structures (excluding	Manufacture from materials of any	
	prefabricated buildings of	heading, except that of the product.	
	heading 9406) and parts of	However, welded angles, shapes	
	structures (for example, bridges	and sections of heading 7301 may	
	and bridge-sections, lock-gates,	not be used	
	towers, lattice masts, roofs,		
	roofing frameworks, doors and		
	windows and their frames and		
	thresholds for doors, shutters,		
	balustrades, pillars and		
	columns), of iron or steel; plates,		
	rods, angles, shapes, sections,		
	tubes and the like, prepared for		
7215	use in structures, of iron or steel	M C	
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials of heading 7315	
		used does not exceed 50 % of the	
I	I	ex-works price of the product	I

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof;	Manufacture:	
on compact ,	except for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper	Manufacture from materials of any	
	(precipitated copper)	heading, except that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper	Manufacture from materials of any	
	anodes for electrolytic refining	heading, except that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper		
	alloys, unwrought:		
	- Refined copper	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product	
	- Copper alloys and refined	Manufacture from refined copper,	
	copper containing other	unwrought, or waste and scrap of	
	elements	copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
7405	N 11 6	heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any	
Cl 4 75		heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof;	Manufacture:	
	except for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide	Manufacture from materials of any	
7501 to 7505	sinters and other intermediate	heading, except that of the product	
	products of nickel metallurgy;	neuting, except that of the product	
	unwrought nickel; nickel waste		
	and scrap		
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof;	Manufacture:	
•	except for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture:	
		- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product or	
1		Manufacture by thermal or	
		electrolytic treatment from	
		unalloyed aluminium or waste and	
		scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than	Manufacture:	
	gauze, cloth, grill, netting,	- from materials of any heading,	
	fencing, reinforcing fabric and	except that of the product.	
	similar materials (including	However, gauze, cloth, grill,	
1	endless bands) of aluminium	netting, fencing, reinforcing	
1	wire, and expanded metal of	fabric and similar materials	
	aluminium	(including endless bands) of	
1		aluminium wire, or expanded	
		metal of aluminium may be used;	
		and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use	product	
Chapter //	in the HS		
	010 110	I	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except	Manufacture:	(4)
CX Chapter 76	for:	- from materials of any heading,	
	101.	except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
7801	Unwrought lead:	product	
7001	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or	
	- Refined lead	"work" lead	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
	Guiei	heading, except that of the product.	
		However, waste and scrap of	
		heading 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
7002	Beau waste and serup	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except	Manufacture:	
on chapter //	for:	- from materials of any heading,	
	101.	except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product.	
		However, waste and scrap of	
		heading 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
	·	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except	Manufacture:	
	for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product.	
		However, waste and scrap of	
		heading 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other	Manufacture from materials of any	
	articles of tin	heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets;		
1	articles thereof:		
	- Other base metals, wrought;	Manufacture in which the value of	
	articles thereof	all the materials of the same	
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 50 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
	<u> </u>	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	spoons and forks, of base metal;	heading, except that of the product	
	parts thereof of base metal;	,	
	except for:		
8206	Tools of two or more of the	Manufacture from materials of any	
	headings 8202 to 8205, put up in	heading, except those of	
	sets for retail sale	headings 8202 to 8205. However,	
		tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may	
		be incorporated into the set,	
		provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 15 % of the ex-works	
		price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand	Manufacture:	
	tools, whether or not power-	- from materials of any heading,	
	operated, or for machine-tools	except that of the product, and	
	(for example, for pressing,	- in which the value of all the	
	stamping, punching, tapping,	materials used does not exceed	
	threading, drilling, boring,	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
	broaching, milling, turning, or	product	
	screwdriving), including dies for		
	drawing or extruding metal, and		
	rock drilling or earth boring		
I	tools		

		230	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical	Manufacture:	
		- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
	appliances	- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	serrated or not (including	heading, except that of the product.	
	pruning knives), other than	However, knife blades and handles	
	knives of heading 8208	of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for	Manufacture from materials of any	
	example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers	heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal	
	and mincing knives, paper	may be used	
	knives); manicure or pedicure	may so useu	
	sets and instruments (including		
	nail files)		
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-	heading, except that of the product.	
	knives, sugar tongs and similar	However, handles of base metal	
ex Chapter 83	kitchen or tableware Miscellaneous articles of base	may be used Manufacture from materials of any	
er chapter 03	metal; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	similar articles suitable for	heading, except that of the product.	
	buildings, and automatic door	However, other materials of	
	closers	heading 8302 may be used,	
		provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	of base metal	heading, except that of the product.	
		However, other materials of	
		heading 8306 may be used,	
		provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers,	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	machinery and mechanical	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	appliances; parts thereof; except	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
	for:	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
****		heading, except that of the	value of all the materials
		product (185)	used does not exceed 30 %
			of the ex-works price of the
0.402	G, J	M. S.	product
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	central heating hot water boilers	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
	capable also of producing low	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	pressure steam); super-heated	materials used does not exceed	product
	water boilers	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
0402 1 0404		product	M 64 : 1114
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central	headings 8403 and 8404	used does not exceed 40 %
	heating boilers	nonanigo o ioo ana oror	of the ex-works price of the
			product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour	Manufacture in which the value of	
	turbines	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or	of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
0.107	rotary internal combustion	all the materials used does not	
	piston engines	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal	Manufacture in which the value of	
	combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	(dieser or serin-dieser engines)	of the product	
İ	I	or the product	I

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or	(3) or Manufacture in which the value of	(4)
0.00	principally with the engines of	all the materials used does not	
	heading 8407 or 8408	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	other gas turbines	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
		except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
		- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
		product	
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	pumps	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
		except that of the product, and in which the value of all the	used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
		product	
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	like	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
		except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
		- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
		product	
8415	Air conditioning machines,	Manufacture in which the value of	
	comprising a motor-driven fan	all the materials used does not	
	and elements for changing the	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	temperature and humidity,	of the product	
	including those machines in		
	which the humidity cannot be		
8418	separately regulated Refrigerators, freezers and other	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
0410	refrigerating or freezing	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	equipment, electric or other; heat	except that of the product,	used does not exceed 25 %
	pumps other than air	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	conditioning machines of	materials used does not exceed	product
	heading 8415	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product, and in which the value of all the non-	
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp,	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	paper and paperboard industries	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value	of the ex-works price of the product
		of all the materials of the same	product
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 25 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
8420	Calendering or other rolling	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	machines, other than for metals	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	or glass, and cylinders therefore	does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the
		- within the above limit, the value	product
		of all the materials of the same	1
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 25 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight	- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 %
	operated counting or checking	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	machines; weighing machine	materials used does not exceed	product
	weights of all kinds	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
1	-	product	

(*)	(C)	(2)	7.45
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	unloading machinery	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- within the above limit, the value	product
		of all the materials of	
		heading 8431 used does not	
		exceed 10 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers,		
	angledozers, graders, levellers,		
	scrapers, mechanical shovels,		
	excavators, shovel loaders,		
	tamping machines and road		
	rollers:		
	- Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- within the above limit, the value	product
		of all the materials of	
		heading 8431 used does not	
		exceed 10 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
8430	Other moving, grading,	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	levelling, scraping, excavating,	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	tamping, compacting, extracting	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
	or boring machinery, for earth,	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
	minerals or ores; pile-drivers	- within the above limit, the value	product
	and pile-extractors; snow-	of all the materials of	
	ploughs and snow-blowers	heading 8431 used does not	
		exceed 10 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or	Manufacture in which the value of	
	principally with road rollers	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
0.420		of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	fibrous cellulosic material or for	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	making or finishing paper or	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
	paperboard	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- within the above limit, the value	product
		of all the materials of the same	
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 25 % of the ex-works	
9441	Other machinery for	price of the product	Manufactura in which the
8441	Other machinery for making up	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the
	paper pulp, paper or paperboard,		value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 %
	including cutting machines of all	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	
	kinds	works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value	of the ex-works price of the
		of all the materials of the same	product
		heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works	
Ex 8443	Printers, for office machines (for	price of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
EX 0443	example automatic data	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works	
	processing machines, word- processing machines, etc.)	price of the product	
	processing machines, etc.)	price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for	Manufacture in which the value of	
יייי וויייי וויייייי ווייייייייייייייי	use in the textile industry	all the materials used does not	
	doe in the textile industry	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use	Manufacture in which the value of	
VA O I TO	with machines of headings 8444	all the materials used does not	
	and 8445	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
I	I .	or me product	I

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
8452	Sewing machines, other than		
	book-sewing machines of		
	heading 8440; furniture, bases		
	and covers specially designed		
	for sewing machines; sewing		
	machine needles:		
	- Sewing machines (lock stitch	Manufacture in which:	
	only) with heads of a weight	- the value of all the materials used	
	not exceeding 16 kg without	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	
	motor or 17 kg with motor	works price of the product,	
		- the value of all the non-	
		originating materials used in assembling the head (without	
		motor) does not exceed the value	
		of all the originating materials	
		used, and	
		- the thread-tension, crochet and	
		zigzag mechanisms used are	
		originating	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and	Manufacture in which the value of	İ
	their parts and accessories of	all the materials used does not	
	headings 8456 to 8466	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example,	Manufacture in which the value of	
	typewriters, calculating	all the materials used does not	
	machines, automatic data	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	processing machines,	of the product	
	duplicating machines, stapling		
0.400	machines)		
8480	Moulding boxes for metal	Manufacture in which the value of	
	foundry; mould bases; moulding	all the materials used does not	
	patterns; moulds for metal (other	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	than ingot moulds), metal	of the product	
	carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics		
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
0402	Ban of folici ocarnigs	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
		except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
		- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	F-3444
		product	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of	Manufacture in which the value of	1
	metal sheeting combined with	all the materials used does not	
	other material or of two or more	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	layers of metal; sets or	of the product	
	assortments of gaskets and		
	similar joints, dissimilar in		
	composition, put up in pouches,		
	envelopes or similar packings;		
	mechanical seals		

		200	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 8486	- Machine tools for working any	Manufacture in which the value of	
	material by removal of material,	all the materials used does not	
	by laser or other light or photon	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	beam, ultrasonic,	of the product	
	electrodischarge,		
	electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc		
	processes		
	processes		
	- machine tools (including		
	presses) for working metal by		
	bending, folding, straightening,		
	flattening, shearing, punching or		
	notching		
	- machine tools for working		
	stone, ceramics, concrete,		
	asbestos-cement or like mineral		
	materials or for cold working		
	glass		
	- parts and accessories suitable		
	for use solely or principally with		
	the machines of headings 8456,		
	8462 and 8464		
	1		
	- marking-out instruments which		
	are pattern generating apparatus		
	of a kind used for producing		
	masks or reticles from		
	photoresist coated substrates;		
	parts and accessories thereof		
	11		
	- moulds, injection or	Manufacture in which the value of	
	compression types	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	- other lifting, handing, loading	of the product Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	or unloading machinery	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	or uniouding machinery	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- in which the value of all non	product
		originating materials used does	1
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
	- parts suitable for use solely or	Manufacture in which the value of	
	principally with the machinery	all the materials used does not	
	of heading 8428	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	-cameras of a kind used for	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	preparing printing plates or	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	cylinders which are pattern	except that of the product,	used does not exceed 30 %
	generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed	of the ex-works price of the
	reticles from photoresist coated	40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
	substrates; parts and accessories	product. and	
	thereof	- in which the value of all the non-	
	liicicoi	originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
8487	Machinery parts, not containing	Manufacture in which the value of	
	electrical connectors, insulators,	all the materials used does not	
	coils, contacts or other electrical	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	features, not specified or	of the product	
	included elsewhere in this		
G1	Chapter	1	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	equipment and parts thereof;	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	sound recorders and	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
	reproducers, television image and sound recorders and	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed	of the ex-works price of the
	reproducers, and parts and	40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
	accessories of such articles;	product	
	except for:	Product	
	1 disopt for.	ı	I .

(*)		201	/ 1/
(1) 8501	(2) Electric motors and generators	(3) or Manufacture in which:	(4) Manufacture in which the
8301	(excluding generating sets)	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	(excluding generating sets)	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- within the above limit, the value	product
		of all the materials of	product
		heading 8503 used does not	
		exceed 10 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
8502	Electric generating sets and	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	rotary converters	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- within the above limit, the value	product
		of all the materials of	
		headings 8501 and 8503 used	
		does not exceed 10 % of the ex- works price of the product	
ex 8504	Power supply units for	Manufacture in which the value of	
CX 6304	automatic data-processing	all the materials used does not	
	machines	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	machines	of the product	
ex 8517	Other apparatus for the	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	transmission or reception of	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	voice, images or other data,	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
	including apparatus for	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
	communication in a wireless	- the value of all the non-	product
	network (such as a local or wide	originating materials used does not	
	area network), other than	exceed the value of all the	
	transmission or reception	originating materials used	
	apparatus of headings		
	8443,8525,8527 or 8528		
0.510	No. 1	M 6 4 111	N 6 1:14
ex 8518	Microphones and stands	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
	enclosures; audio-frequency	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
	electric amplifiers; electric	- the value of all the non-	product
	sound amplifier sets	originating materials used does	product
	Sound unipriner sous	not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
8519	Sound recording or sound	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	reproducing apparatus	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- the value of all the non-	product
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
0.521	37.1	originating materials used	M 64 1 111 4
8521	Video recording or reproducing	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	apparatus, whether or not	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	incorporating a video tuner	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- the value of all the non- originating materials used does	product
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	use solely or principally with the	all the materials used does not	
	apparatus of headings 8519	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	to 8521	of the product	
8523	- Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid-	Manufacture in which the value of	
	state non-volatile storage	all the materials used does not	
	devices and other media for the	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	recording of sound or of other	of the product	
	phenomena, including matrices		
	and masters for the production		
	of discs, but excluding products		
	of Chapter 37;Prepared		
	unrecorded media for sound		
	recording or similar recording of		
	other phenomena, other than		
	products of Chapter 37		
I	I	I	I

262			
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- recorded discs, tapes solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 %
	sound or of other phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	of the ex-works price of the product
	- proximity cards and "smart cards" with two or more electronic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the exworks price of the product or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- "smart cards" with one electronic integrated circuit	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio- broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	- monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; ,Reception apparatus for television –, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)		200	(4)
(1) 8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of	(3) or	(4)
	headings 8525 to 8528: -Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus - Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic dataprocessing system of heading 8471	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and -in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage exceeding 1000 V	originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8536	- Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V	price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables of plastics of ceramics, of iron and steel	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	of copper	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

743	· · · ·		7.00
(1) ex 8542	(2) Electronic integrated circuits and	(3)	or (4)
CA 6572	microassemblies:		
	- Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials us does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the exworks price of the product	used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
-	- multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assemble and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4 Manufacture in which the value all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials us does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the exworks price of the product	used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works pri of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works pri of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works pri of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works pri of the product	

(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
8548	Waste and scrap of primary	Manufacture in which the value of	
	cells, primary batteries and	all the materials used does not	
	electric accumulators; spent	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	primary cells, spent primary	of the product	
	batteries and spent electric	_	
	accumulators; electrical parts of		
	machinery or apparatus, not		
	specified or included elsewhere		
	in this Chapter		
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway	Manufacture in which the value of	
CA Chapter 60	locomotives, rolling-stock and	all the materials used does not	
	parts thereof; railway or	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	tramway track fixtures and	of the product	
	fittings and parts thereof;		
	mechanical (including electro-		
	mechanical) traffic signalling		
	equipment of all kinds; except		
	for:		
8608	Railway or tramway track	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	fixtures and fittings; mechanical	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	(including electromechanical)	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
	signalling, safety or traffic	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	control equipment for railways,	materials used does not exceed	product
	tramways, roads, inland	40 % of the ex-works price of the	r
	waterways, parking facilities,	product	
	port installations or airfields;	product	
	parts of the foregoing		
av Chantar 97	Vehicles other than railway or	Manufacture in which the value of	
ex Chapter 87			
	tramway rolling-stock, and parts	all the materials used does not	
	and accessories thereof; except	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	for:	of the product	[
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	fitted with lifting or handling	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	equipment, of the type used in	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
	factories, warehouses, dock	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	areas or airports for short	materials used does not exceed	product
	distance transport of goods;	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
	tractors of the type used on	product	
	railway station platforms; parts	*	
	of the foregoing vehicles		
8710	Tanks and other armoured	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
3,10	fighting vehicles, motorized,	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	whether or not fitted with	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
		- in which the value of all the	
	weapons, and parts of such		of the ex-works price of the
	vehicles	materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
	l.,	product	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds)		
	and cycles fitted with an		
	auxiliary motor, with or without		
	side-cars; side-cars:		
	- With reciprocating internal		
	combustion piston engine of a		
	cylinder capacity:		
	Not exceeding 50 cm ³	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 20 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- the value of all the non-	product
		originating materials used does	product
		e e	
		not exceed the value of all the	
	F 1: 50 2	originating materials used	
	Exceeding 50 cm ³	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- the value of all the non-	product
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
ı	ı		ı İ

(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)
(1)	- Other	(3) or Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	(4) Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	originating materials used Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck- arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

		267	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for	except that of the product,	used does not exceed 30 %
	astronomical refracting	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	telescopes and mountings	materials used does not exceed	product
	therefor	40 % of the ex-works price of the	•
		product; and	
		- in which the value of all the non-	
		originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
ex 9006	Photographic (other than	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	cinematographic) cameras;	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	photographic flashlight	except that of the product,	used does not exceed 30 %
	apparatus and flashbulbs other	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	than electrically ignited flashbulbs	materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
	Hashbulos	product, and	
		- in which the value of all the non-	
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
0007	Cin amata aranhis	originating materials used Manufacture:	Manufaatura il-i-l- tl
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not	- from materials of any heading,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	incorporating sound recording or	except that of the product,	used does not exceed 30 %
	reproducing apparatus	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the non-	
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
0011		originating materials used	M. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	photomicrography,	except that of the product,	used does not exceed 30 %
	cinephotomicrography or	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	microprojection	materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product, and - in which the value of all the non-	
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments	Manufacture in which the value of	
	and appliances	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
9015	Surveying (including	Manufacture in which the value of	
	photogrammetrical surveying),	all the materials used does not	
	hydrographic, oceanographic,	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and	of the product	
	appliances, excluding		
	compasses; rangefinders		
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg	Manufacture in which the value of	
	or better, with or without	all the materials used does not	
	weights	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or	Manufacture in which the value of	
	mathematical calculating	all the materials used does not	
	instruments (for example,	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	drafting machines, pantographs,	of the product	
	protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators);		
	instruments for measuring		
	length, for use in the hand (for		
	example, measuring rods and		
	tapes, micrometers, callipers),		
	not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
9018	Instruments and appliances used		
	in medical, surgical, dental or		
	veterinary sciences, including		
	scintigraphic apparatus, other		
	electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		
	organ-woung modulitents.	I	I

- Detained patients contents of any heading, including other materials of any heading, including other materials of the beading, 1918 - Other breading appliances; massage apoptants; psychological appliances; massage apoptants; psychological appliances and gammasks, excluding protective masks, and gammasks, excluding protective masks, excluding protective masks, excluding protective masks, excluding protective of the filters - Other breading appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical parts nor replaceable filters - Other measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables, wood, textics, paper, plastics), the product of the ex-works price of the product and any combination of these instruments - Other measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of fisquids or gasses (for example, boalding or other measuring or checking in paperatus for measuring or checking in productive of the product of the produ	223	1 (2)	200	
dental appliances or dentists' spittoons - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing apparatus; psychological apittude-testing potential and the product and apparatus; psychological apittude-testing potential and the product and apparatus; psychological apittude-testing potential and the product and apparatus and apparatus for materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and apparatus for materials (for example, metals, wood, sextles, paper plastiss). Hydrometers and similar diangular paperatus, progression for materials (for example, metals, wood, sextles, paper plastiss). Hydrometers and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, prossure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, level gauges, manometers, level gauges, manometers, paper united apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, physical or demical analysis apparatus), instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow. - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other - Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the	(1)	`		<u> </u>
spittoons Other				
- Other - Other - Other Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product of the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture; and partials connected any of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture; and the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture; and partials of the product Manufacture; and partials of the product Manufacture; and partials of the product Manufacture; and partials of the product Manufacture; and partials of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture; and the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture; and the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture; and the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture; and the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the extended 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product				
## Anufacture: ## Anufacture:		Spittoons	or heading 7016	
9019 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus, own commenters, between the repeated of the product of the				_
Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; coone therapy, oxygen therapy, artificial respiration of other therapeutic respiration apparatus; Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective that the state of the product and mechanical parts for replaceable filters 9020 Machines and appliances and gas masks, excluding protective that the state of the product and mechanical parts for replaceable filters 9021 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textilies, pager, plastics). Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, coording or not, and any combination of these instruments 9026 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, proxisity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, proxisity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, proxisity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, proxisity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (methoding copposure meters); microtomes 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calbetting nearest therefor. - Parts and accessories 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calbetting nearest therefor. - Parts and accessories 9029 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calbetting nearest therefor. - Other - Other		- Other	Manufacture:	
Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological apitude-testing apparatus; psychological apitude-testing apparatus; psychological apitude-testing apparatus; posteriological apparatus for product and apparatus for product and apparatus for posteriological apparatus; posteriological				value of all the materials
Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; corone therapy, carson therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus. Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective massis having neither mechanical parts no replaceable filters 9020 Machines and appliances and gas masks, excluding strotective massis having neither mechanical parts no replaceable filters 9021 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, puper, plastics, bludycometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, puprometers, burdnesser, prometers, burdnesser, prometers, burdnesser, bed instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking with the poduct of the product of the				
Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; corone therapy, oxygen therapy, acrosol therapy, acrosol therapy, oxygen therapy, acrosol therapy, oxygen therapy, acrosol t				_
Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; ozone therapy, apsychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, artificial respiration apparatus; ozone therapy, artificial respiration apparatus; ozone therapy, artificial respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters 9024 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength; compressibility, elasticity of other mechanical properties of materials for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics hydrometers, prometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, prometers, conding on rot, and any combination of these instruments. 9026 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the and apparatus for liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers), heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the and apparatus for measuring or checking the and apparatus for measuring or checking the and apparatus for measuring or checking the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product makes and apparatus for measuring or checking the product makes and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity provisity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity provisity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity provisity exposure meters); microfomes 9028 Gas, fluid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories 40 % of				product
Manufacture: Ma				
massage apparatus; ozone therapy, aprosol brearpy, artificial respiration or other the characteric respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, relatis), wood, texitles, paper, plastics blavood, texitles, paper, plastics	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances:	1 1	Manufacture in which the
apparatus, cozne therapy, artificial respiration or other therapteric respiration apparatus Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters 9024 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics). Hydrometers and aimlar floating instruments, thermometers, perometers, brometers, hydrometers and aimlar floating instruments, thermometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, level gauges, manometers, speat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of measuring or checking quantities of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of t			- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
oxygen therapy, aerosof therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus Other breating appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters 9024 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers, prometers, barometers, hydrometers, barometers, hydrometers, barometers, hydrometers, reording or not, and any combination of these instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, retractometers, spectrometers), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, retractometers, spectrometers), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, retractometers, spectrometers), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, retractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); 9028 Gas, figuid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Paris and accessories - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the produc			except that of the product, and	
artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters 9024 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity of other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, prometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments 9026 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product and the valu				-
therapeutic respiration apparatus Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters 9024 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strongth, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, prometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychtrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments for insurances, hear meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of reading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters), excluding instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for microtomes gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters), excluding instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, oblarimeters), excluding instruments and apparatus for product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the prod				product
Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective massh shaving neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastices) Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of the instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9022 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the materials used doe				
gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics). Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, therrometers, prometers, barometers, barometers, barometers, barometers, barometers, barometers and paperatus for measuring or checking the flow level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, hear meters), excluding instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters), microtomes 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating exposure meters). For therefore the product - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the v	9020			Manufacture in which the
masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, clasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics). Hydrometers and psychrometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, prometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the e	7020			
mechanical parts nor replaceable filters Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, clasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers, and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, byrometers, condain any combination of these instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the ex-works price of the product of the ex-works price of th		masks having neither		
Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, therrmometers, pyrometers, barometers, pyrometers, barometers, pyrometers, barometers, pyrometers, barometers, prometers, barometers, performents and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking to the st., sound or light (including exposure meters), microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of th		mechanical parts nor replaceable	- in which the value of all the	
Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics). Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers and psychrometers, coording or not, and any combination of these instruments. 19026 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, beat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of remeasuring or checking of head, 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters), microtomes 19028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories 19028 Gas liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories 19028 Gas liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories 19029 Gas liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories 29029 Gas liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories 29029 Gas liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts electricity supply or production meters, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts electricity supply or productio		filters		product
Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, meatls, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, levalue for and any combination of these instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9025 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes 9028 9028 Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in whi				
lesting the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers and psychrometers and psychrometers and psychrometers and psychrometers and psychrometers instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product.	9024	Machines and appliances for	1 1	
compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, byrometers, barometers, byrometers, barometers, byrometers, barometers, byrometers, barometers, byrometers, barometers, bear metals, and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the product	902 4			
other mechanical properties of materials (for example, plastics) Hydrometers and psychrometers, personneters, barometers, hydrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-works price of the product on the ex-				
wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus) for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-w				
Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, reprometers, even of measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 1 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes 9028 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Amanufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works price of the ex-works				
floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers and psychrometers, progrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spac or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	0005			
thermometers, pyrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or checking useful for measuring or development of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product.	9025			
barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments 1 Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes 9028 9028 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product.				
psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 9027 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product.				
and any combination of these instruments Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the walue of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product.		psychrometers, recording or not,	or mar product	
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of hybrid or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product of t				
measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ones on the extended one of the ex-works price of the product ones on the extended one of the ex-works price of the product ones on the extended one of the ex-works price of the product ones on the extended one of the ex-works price of the product ones on the extended one of the ex-works price of the product ones one exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ones one exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product.				
level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product.	9026			
of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, hex at meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the product and the value of all the product and the value of all the product and the product and the value of all the pr				
flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product.			·	
manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes 9028 Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and the value of all the material			of the product	
apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product works price of the product and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product works price of the product and the value of all the naterials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product works price of the product w				
9027 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product works price of the product and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product works price of the product works price of the product of the ex-works price of the product works price of the product works price of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of all the walle of all the value of all the value of all the val		excluding instruments and		
Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product.				
physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product.	0027		Manufacture: 1111 d. 1 c.	
for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the motoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	902/			
refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product. Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product.				
gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the monoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product.				
apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product		apparatus); instruments and		
expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		111		
like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the				
quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
(including exposure meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		microtomes		
calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	9028			
- Parts and accessories Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - Other Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product			Manufactura in which the	
- Other exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		- rarts and accessories		
- Other Of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				
- Other Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product			•	
does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		- Other		Manufacture in which the
works price of the product, and - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the			- the value of all the materials used	
- the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the				
originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the				
not exceed the value of all the				product
			, ,	
			originating materials used	

		209	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
9029	Revolution counters, production	Manufacture in which the value of	
	counters, taximeters,	all the materials used does not	
	mileometers, pedometers and the	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	like; speed indicators and	of the product	
	tachometers, other than those of	1	
	heading 9014 or 9015;		
	stroboscopes		
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum	Manufacture in which the value of	
7030	analysers and other instruments	all the materials used does not	
	and apparatus for measuring or	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	checking electrical quantities,	of the product	
	excluding meters of	of the product	
	heading 9028; instruments and		
	apparatus for measuring or		
	detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-		
	ray, cosmic or other ionizing		
	radiations		
9031	Measuring or checking	Manufacture in which the value of	
9031	instruments, appliances and	all the materials used does not	
	machines, not specified or	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	, 1		
	included elsewhere in this	of the product	
0022	chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the C	
9032	Automatic regulating or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	controlling instruments and		
	apparatus	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
0022	Douts and accession (of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not	Manufacture in which the value of	
	specified or included elsewhere	all the materials used does not	
	in this chapter) for machines,	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	appliances, instruments or	of the product	
Cl. + 01	apparatus of Chapter 90	M C 4 : 1:14 1 C	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts	Manufacture in which the value of	
	thereof; except for:	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
0105		of the product	N 6 4 1 1 1 1
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- the value of all the non-	product
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
9109	Clock movements, complete and	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	assembled	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- the value of all the non-	product
		originating materials used does	
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
9110	Complete watch or clock	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	movements, unassembled or	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	partly assembled (movement	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
	sets); incomplete watch or clock	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
	movements, assembled; rough	- within the above limit, the value	product
	watch or clock movements	of all the materials of	
		heading 9114 used does not	
		exceed 10 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
		 from materials of any heading, 	value of all the materials
		except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
		- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
9112	Clock cases and cases of a	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	similar type for other goods of	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	this chapter, and parts thereof	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
	, ,	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	_
		product	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and	1	
	watch bracelets, and parts		
	thereof:		
	•	•	•

		210	
(1)	(2) Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal Other	(3) or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	(4)
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that: - the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included Prefabricated buildings	or 9403 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports	all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any	
9503	requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for: Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96 ex 9601 and ex 9602	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for: Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap- fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

ANNEX III

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR. 1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR. 1

Printing instructions

- 1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m^2 . It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	And
	(Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind Description of goods	of packages (1); 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³., etc.) 10. Invoices (Optional)
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document (2) Form	I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date
(Signature)	

If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1) ☐ was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. ☐ does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested. (Place and date) Stamp	(Place and date) Stamp (Signature)
(Signature)	(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

- 1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country.
- 2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
- 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)		No A 000.000		
		Ī	See notes overleaf before completing this form.		
		2.	Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between		
3.	Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)		and		
			(Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)		
		4.	Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating		
6.	Transport details (Optional)	7.	Remarks		
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kin Description of goods	d of pa	ackages (1) 9. Gross mass (kg) 10. Invoices (Optional) (Itres, m³., etc.)		

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned	d, exporter of the goods described overleaf,
DECLARE	that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;
SPECIFY	as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above
conditions:	•
	••••

_	_	_
٠,	7	7
_	•	•

SUBMIT the	ne following supporting documents (186):	
these authoriti to agree to any goods, carried	.KE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supportities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of maked out by the said authorities; the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.	d undertake, if required,
		(Place and date
		(Signature

¹⁸⁶ For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV

Text of the invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Version of Montenegro

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovim dokumentom (carsinsko odoborenje br.. (1)) deklariše da, osim u slučaju kada je drugačije naznačeno, ovi proizvod su ...(2) preferencijalnog projekla.

Turkish Version

İşbu Belge (Gümrük Onay No⁽¹⁾) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçısı, aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin⁽²⁾ tercihli maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

English Version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

	(3)
(Place and date)	
	(4)
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)"	

When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated.

⁽³⁾ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

(4)	In cases where the ex name of the signatory	porter is not required to sign.	gn, the exemption of sig	gnature also implies th	e exemption of the

ANNEX V

Products excluded from the cumulation provided for in Article 3 and Article 4

CN-Code	Description
1704 90 99	Other sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa. Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa - cacao powder, containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
1806 10 30	containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 90	containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 20 95	 Other food preparations containing cocoa in block, slabs or bars weighting more than 2Kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packaging of a content exceeding 2 Kg Other
1901 90 99	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, nit containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included, food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included - other other (than malt extract) other
2101 12 98	Other preparations with à basis of coffee.
2101 20 98 2106 90 98	Other preparations with à basis of tea or mate. Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	- other (than protein concentrates and textured protein substances) other other
3302 10 29	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: -Of a kind used in the food or drink industries -Of the type used in the drink industries:Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%Other:Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5%sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starchOther

JOINT DECLARATION

The Parties shall make necessary amendments on Protocol II on rules of origin according to the Protocol 3 for the application of the provisions of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the Community and Montenegro

Član 3

Ovaj zakon stupa na snagu osmog dana od dana objavljivanja u "Službenom listu Crne Gore- Medjunarodni ugovori".

SU-SK Broj 01-106/6 Podgorica, 15. jula 2009. godine

> SKUPŠTINA CRNE GORE 24. SAZIVA PREDSJEDNIK Ranko Krivokapić